

QUADRA-FIRE

Service Parts Book

To locate part number:

1. Find the serial number and appliance (model) name on the rating plate, which is located on the bottom right-hand side near the gas controls area or valve plate.

2. See Table of Contents (next page) to locate your appliance page number. Insert page number (see tool bar) and enter.



3. You will see a service parts diagram. The parts list is on the following page or below the diagram. Those without an item number will be in alphabetical order.

4. Column marked "Stocked at Depot": Y = stocked.

Blank = shipped from the factory with a standard lead time.

5. "No longer available" = HHT is no longer able to provide this part.

CAUTION: HOT WHILE IN OPERATION DO NOT TOUCH. KEEP CHILDREN, CLOTHING AND FURNITURE AWAY. CONTACT MAY CAUSE SKIN BURNS. SEE NAMEPLATE AND INSTRUCTIONS. Operate this unit with fuel hopper lid closed. Failure to do so may result in emissions product combustion from the hopper under certain conditions. Maintain hopper seal in good condition. Do not over fill the hopper.

ATTENTION: CHAUD LORS DE L'OPERATION. NE PAS TOUCHER. GARDEZ LES ENFANTS ET LES VÊTEMENTS LOIN DE L'ESPACE DESIGNÉ DE L'INSTALLATION. LE CONTACT PEUT CAUSER DES BRÛLURES À LA PEAU. VOIR L'ÉTIQUETTE ET LES INSTRUCTIONS. Opérez cet appareil avec le couvercle de la trémie fermé. Le défaut de ne pas suivre les instructions peut résulter, sous certaines conditions, en une combustion des émissions des produits venant de la trémie. Ne pas remplir la trémie trop pleine.

Report / Rapport
061-S-53-2

QUADRA-FIRE

MODEL NAME

SERIAL NO. / NUMÉRO DU
007

Listed Solid Fuel Room Heater/Pellet Type. Also suitable for Mobile Home Installation. This appliance has been tested and listed for use in Manufactured Homes in accordance with OAR 814-23-9000 through 814-23-909.

Tested to: ASTM E1509-95, ULC S627-00, ULC/ORD-C1482-M1990 Room Heating Pellet Burning Type, (UM) 84-HUD FOR USE ONLY WITH PELLETED WOOD OR SHELED FUEL COMBUSTIBLE.

Input Rating: 30,000 Btu/hr
Electrical Rating: 115 VAC, 60 Hz, Start 4.1 Amps, Run 1.1 Amps.
Route power cord away from unit. Do not route cord under or in front of appliance.

DANGER: Risk of electrical shock. Disconnect power supply before servicing. Replace glass only with 5mm ceramic available from your dealer. To start, set thermostat above room temperature, the stove will light automatically. To shutdown, set thermostat to below room temperature. For further instruction refer to owner's manual.
Keep viewing and ash removal doors tightly closed during operation.

PREVENT HOUSE FIRES
Install and use only in accordance with manufacturer's installation and operating instructions. Contact local building or fire officials about restrictions and inspection in your area.
WARNING - FOR MOBILE HOMES: Do not install appliance in a sleeping room. An outside combustion air inlet must be provided. The structural integrity of the mobile home floor, ceiling and walls must be maintained.
Refer to manufacturer's instructions and local codes for precautions required for passing chimney through a combustible wall or ceiling. Inspect and clean vent system frequently in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
DO NOT CONNECT THIS UNIT TO A CHIMNEY SERVING ANOTHER APPLIANCE.
Use a 3" or 4" diameter type "L" or "PL" venting system.

PREVENTION DES FEUX DE MAISON
Installez et utilisez en accord avec les instructions d'installation et d'opération du fabricant. Contactez le bureau de la construction ou le bureau des incendies au sujet des restrictions et des inspections d'installation dans votre voisinage. Ne pas obstruer l'espace en dessous de l'appareil.
AVIS - Pour Les Maisons Mobiles: Ne pas installer dans une chambre à coucher. Un tuyau extérieur de combustion d'air doit être installé et ne doit pas être obstrué lorsque l'appareil est en usage. La structure intégrale du plancher, du plafond et des murs de la maison mobile doit être maintenue intacte. Référez-vous aux instructions du fabricant et des codes locaux pour les précautions requises pour passer une cheminée à travers un mur ou un plafond combustibles, et les compensations maximums.
Inspectez et nettoyez la cheminée fréquemment. Ne pas connecter cet appareil à une cheminée servant un autre appareil.
Utilisez système de ventilation "L" ou "PL" diamètre 76mm ou 102mm.

MINIMUM CLEARANCES TO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS / ESPACES LIBRES MINIMUM DES MATÉRIEAUX COMBUSTIBLES:

Clearance	Minimum
A Back Wall / Mur Arrière	2'15mm
B Side Wall / Mur De Côté	6'152mm
C Side Wall / Mur De Côté	2'15mm
D Pipe to Back Wall / Un Tuyau Mur Arrière	3'776mm
E Side Wall / Mur De Côté	6'152mm
F Back Wall / Mur Arrière	7'178mm

CORNER INSTALLATION / INSTALLATION DU COIN :

VERTICAL 3" - 3" ADAPTER KIT (PART 811-0860) INSTALLATION:

UN ASSEMBLAGE POUR ADAPTEUR 3" - 3" (PIÈCE 811-0860) POUR INSTALLATION VERTICALE:

Clearance	Minimum
G Side Wall / Mur De Côté	2'15mm
H Pipes to Side Wall / Un Tuyau Mur De Côté	3'776mm

ALCOVE INSTALLATION / INSTALLATION DE L'ALCÔVE:

Clearance	Minimum
Min. Alcove Height / Une hauteur minimum de l'alcove	43'1092mm
Min. Alcove Side Wall / Une hauteur minimum mur de côté de l'alcove	6'152mm
Min. Alcove Width / Une épaisseur minimum mur de côté de l'alcove	38'965mm
Max. Alcove Depth / La profondeur maximum de l'alcove	36'914mm

FLOOR PROTECTION / PROTECTION DU SOL

If Cast Base is installed (Part 811-0840) use a noncombustible floor protector, extending beneath heater and to the front/rear as indicated. Measure front distance (I) from the surface of the glass door. If Cast Base is not installed, the non-combustible floor protector must be 14" (3.6mm) minimum thickness ("X" value = 0.84).

Non-combustible floor protection must extend beneath the flue pipe when installed with horizontal venting or under the Top Vent Adapter with vertical installation. **RECOMMENDED IN USA; REQUIRED IN CANADA**

**G = 2'51mm
H = 2'51mm
I = 6'152mm**

Manufactured by Fabriqué par:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
This model is exempt from EPA certification under 40 CFR 60.531 by definition (Wood Heater (A) "Air-to-Fuel Ratio").

2009 2010 2011 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

DO NOT REMOVE THIS LABEL / NE PAS ENLEVER L'ÉTIQUETTE

Made in U.S.A./Fabriqué Aux États-Unis

7001-143E

Rating Plate

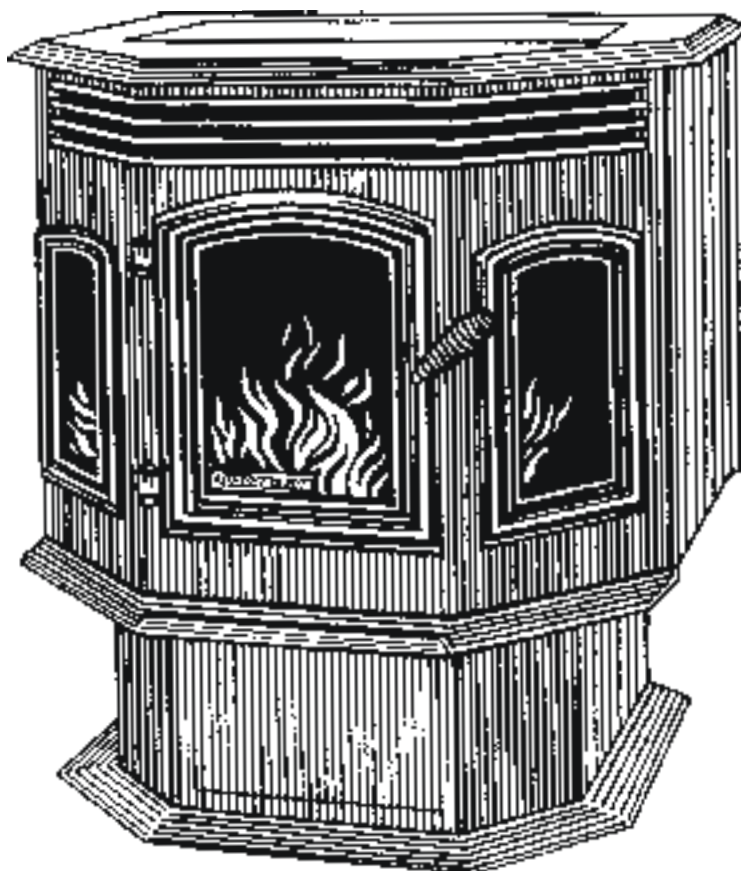
PLEASE NOTE:

These Service Parts Lists included in this section are subject to updates as improvements are made to our appliances or when new appliances are created.

Any changes that have been made are highlighted in yellow.

PELLET STOVES AND INSERTS

800 PELLET F/S (NOVA)	3
1000 PELLET F/S	5
1100 PELLET INSERT	7
CASTILE FS (PRE OCT 2009)	9
CASTILE-B FS.....	15
CASTILE-C.....	21
CASTILE INSERT (PRE 7/06)	28
CASTILE INSERT.....	34
CASTILE INSERT-B	41
CASTILE INSERT-C.....	48
CB1200 (RETIRED)	55
CB1200-C	62
CB1200M-MBK	68
CB1200 INSERT	75
CB1200I-C	81
CB1200MI-MBK	87
CONTOUR.....	93
EDGE 60.....	95
MT VERNON	101
MT VERNON-AE.....	107
MT VERNON E2.....	114
MTV-E2-C	120
MT VERNON INSERT-AE	126
MT VERNON INSERT-E2.....	134
MTVI-E2-C	139
OUTFITTER-I	144
OUTFITTER-II.....	147
SANTA-FE (PRE 7/09).....	150
SANTAFE-C	156
SANTAFE-MBK	162
SANTAFEI (PRE 07/09).....	167
SANTAFEI-C	173
SANTAFEI-MBK	179
TREKKER	185
TREKKER INSERT.....	191



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Ash Pan, Pedestal	No longer available	812-2680	
	Blowers:			
	Convection Blower, 80 CFM	No longer available	812-3310	
	Exhaust/ Comb Blower	No longer available	812-2510	
	Capacitors			
	Convection Capacitor, 4 UF	No longer available	812-1490	
	Exhaust Capacitor, 3 UF	No longer available	812-1480	
	Control Box	No longer available	812-0261	
	Clean Out Doors:			
	Clean-Out Door Latch	No longer available	812-1690	
	Heat Exchanger	No longer available	812-2870	
	Key, Allen Wrench Handle	No longer available	812-0930	
	Pedestal	No longer available	812-2620	
	Door Rope	5/8 x 96"	842-1420	

Additional service parts on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept 1996
Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 2000

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

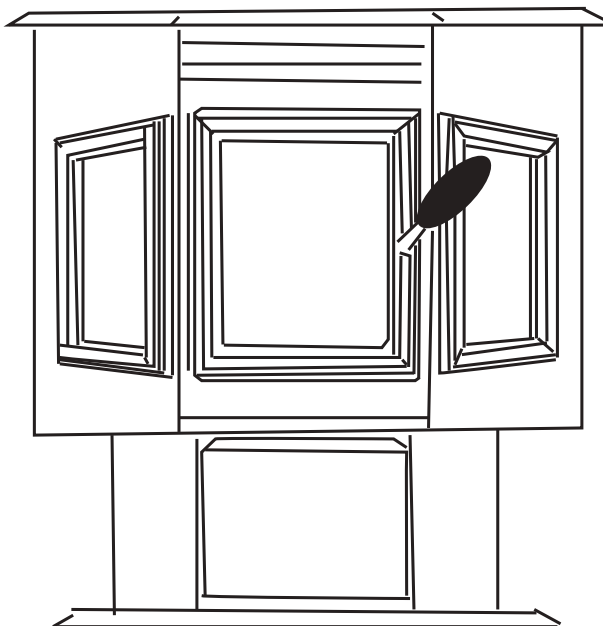


**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Door Handle Assembly	No longer available	812-2750	
	Feed Adjustment, FRAP Rod	No longer available	812-2710	
	Feed Motor		812-0170	Y
	Feed Spring Assembly	No longer available	812-2651	
	Fireboard Set	No longer available	812-2700	
	Firepot Parts, Cast			
	**Firepot	No longer available	812-3281	
	**Loop Igniter		SRV7000-462	Y
	**Rod & Linkage	No longer available	812-3120	
	**Parts needed to upgrade from ceramic firepot to new improved cast firepot			
	Firepot Parts, Ceramic			
	Ceramic Igniter	No longer available	812-0180	
	Firepot Parts, Ceramic & Cast			
	Ceramic Wire Nut	No longer available	812-0730	
	T-Couple Holder		812-3171	Y
	Fuses			
	.5 AMP Fuse	No longer available	812-0370/10	
	7 Amp Fuse	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Exhaust Blower Gasket	No longer available	812-3340	
	Glass Side	No longer available	832-2000	
	Glass Set	No longer available	811-0490	
	Junction Box Parts:			
	Call Light Bulb		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens		812-0750	Y
	Fuse Holder		812-0401	Y
	Igniter Wire / Wire Nuts		812-4520	Y
	J-Box / Wire Harness	No longer available	812-2501	
	Snap disc			
	Snap Disc #1, Convection Fan, 125		SRV230-0470	Y
	Snap Disc #2, High Limit, 250		SRV230-0071	Y
	Snap Disc #3, Reset, 200		SRV230-0080	Y
	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
	Thermocouple Cover		812-1322	Y
	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Power Cord		812-1180	
	Installaion Manual		250-2230	

Pellet Stove
810-0060 810-0070 & 810-0080
Last unit SN #115106

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept 1996
Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 1997



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Blowers			
	Convection Blower, 160CFM	No longer available	812-0061	
	Exhaust Blower, 80CFM, (large)	No longer available	812-0051	
	Exhaust Blower, 30 CFM, (small)	No longer available	812-0070	
	Control Box	No longer available	812-0261	
	Feed Motor		812-0170	Y
	Feed Plate W/ rod	No longer available	812-2480	
	Feed Spring Assembly	No longer available	812-0161	
	Firepot Parts, Cast			
	**Firepot	No longer available	812-3281	
	**Loop Ignitor		SRV7000-462	Y
	**Rod & Linkage	No longer available	812-3130	
	Firepot Parts, Ceramic			
	Ignitor	No longer available	812-0180	
	Firepot Parts, Ceramic and Cast			
	Wire Nuts, Ceramic		812-0730/12	Y
	T-couple Holder		812-3171	Y

** Parts needed to upgrade from ceramic to new improved cast firepot

Additional service part on following page

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept 1996
Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 1997

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

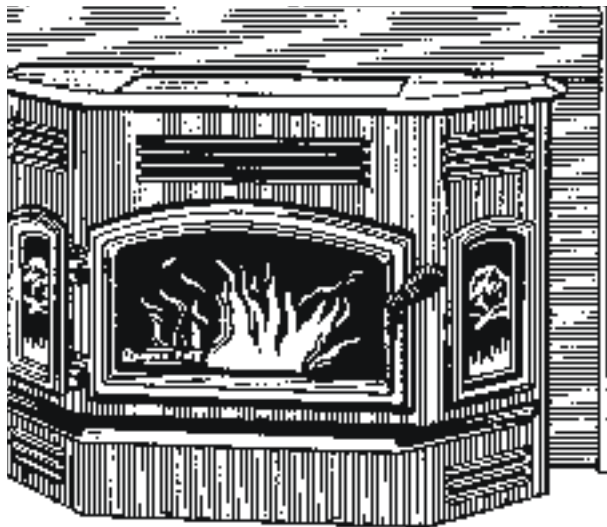


**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Fuses			
	.5 amp fuse	No longer available	812-0370	
	7 amp fuse	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Gaskets			
	Convection, Blower Gasket	No longer available	240-0132	
	Exhaust Blower (large) gasket	No longer available	812-0291	
	Exhaust Blower (small) gasket	No longer available	812-0280	
	Gasket, Door Rope		832-1680	Y
	Glass Set, 3 pc w/Gasket	No longer available	811-0080	
	Heat Exchanger Parts			
	Gasket, HT exch, lg	No longer available	812-0670	
	Heat Exchanger Cover , Small, Bottom	No longer available	812-0661	
	Heat Exchanger Cover , Top, Large	No longer available	812-0430	
	Heat Exchanger Kit, Large	No longer available	812-0091	
	Heat Exchanger Kit, Small	No longer available	812-0110	
	Key, Allen Wrench`		812-0930	
	Clean out Door Latch	No longer available	812-1690	
	Junction Box Parts			
	Call Light Bulb		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens		812-0750	Y
	Fuse Holder		812-0401	Y
	Igniter Wire w/Wire Nuts		812-4520	
	Junction Box Wire Harness	No longer available	812-0192	
	Snap Discs			
	Snap Disc, Fan 145-40		SRV230-0060	Y
	Snap Disc, High Limit, 250		SRV230-0071	Y
	Snap Disc, Reset, 200		SRV230-0080	Y
	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
	Thermocouple Cover		812-1322	Y
	Vacumm Switch			
	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Switch repl. Kit Pre SN #10637	No longer available	812-1802	

Pellet Insert
810-0040 810-0050 & 810-0090
Last unit SN #150698

Beginning Manufacturing Date: 1993
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 1999



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Ash Pan, Pedestal	No longer available	812-3240	
	Blowers:			
	Convection Blower, 42 CFM, Small	No longer available	812-1100	
	Convection Blower, 80 CFM, Large	No longer available	812-1121	
	Exhaust/Comb Blower, 80 CFM		812-1110	Y
	Capacitors:			
	Convection Capacitor, 4 UF	No longer available	812-1490	
	Exhaust Capacitor, 3 UF	No longer available	812-1480	
	Control Box	No longer available	812-0261	
	Clean Out Doors:			
	HT Exchanger	No longer available	812-1900	
	Pedestal	No longer available	812-1241	
	Latch Only	No longer available	812-1690	
	Convection Hose w/Clamp	No longer available	812-2830	
	Door Handle Assembly		832-0540	Y
	Door Rope	3/4 x 84"	832-1680	Y
	Exhaust Connections			
	Flue flange, 3" Latch	No longer available	812-1790	
	Flue flange 4" Latch	No longer available	811-0510	
	Feed Adjustment w/Rod, FRAP	No longer available	812-2090	
	Feed Motor	No longer available	812-1220	Y

Additional service parts on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: 1993

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 1999

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

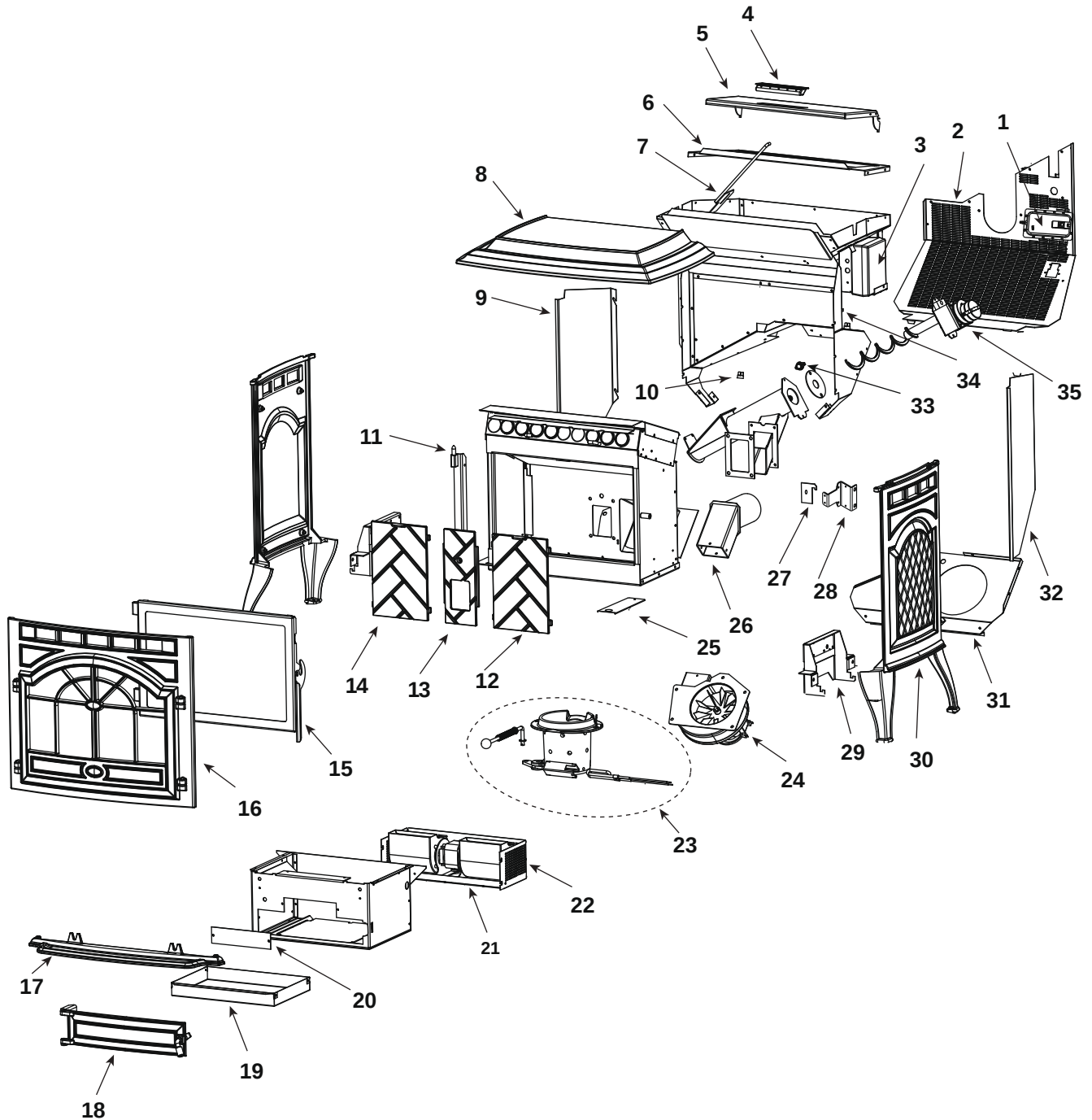
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Firepot Parts: Cast			
	**Firepot	No longer available	812-3281	
	**Loop Ignitor		SRV7000-462	Y
	**Rod & Linkage	No longer available	812-3141	
	Firepot Parts: Ceramic			
	Ceramic Igniter	No longer available	812-0180	
	Firepot Parts: Ceramic & Cast			
	Ceramic wire Nuts	No longer available	812-0730	
	T-couple Holder		812-3171	
	Fuses:			
	.5 amp fuse	No longer available	812-0370	
	7 amp fuse	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Gaskets:			
	Exhaust Gasket, Blower	No longer available	812-1670	
	Flue Flange Gasket , AMMO	No longer available	240-0340	
	Flue Flange Gasket , Wing	No longer available	812-1300	
	Heat Exchanger	No longer available	812-1590	
	Glass:			
	Center Glass, Door		7000-011	Y
	Side Glass	No longer available	832-2000	
	Glass Frame Set		832-1540	
	Heat Exchanger Parts			
	Firebox Liner	No longer available	812-1330	
	Heat Exchanger Cover	No longer available	812-1740	
	Heat Exchanger Replacement Kit	No longer available	812-2430	
	Junction Box Part:			
	Call Light Bulb		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens		812-0750	Y
	Fuse Holder		812-0401	Y
	Ignitor Wire w/Wire Nuts		812-4520	Y
	Junction Box	No longer available	812-1080	
	Wire Harness	No longer available	812-1210	
	Snap discs			
	Snap Disc #1, Convention Fans, 125		SRV230-0470	Y
	Snap disc #2, High Limit, 250		SRV230-0071	Y
	Snap disc #3, Reset, 200		SRV230-0080	Y
	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
	Thermocouple Cover		812-1322	Y
	Vacumm Switch		SRV7000-531	Y

** Parts needed to upgrade from ceramic firepot to New Improved cast firepot

May 2001 thru Aug 2003 810-0210 (MBK) 810-0220 (Sahara) 810-0230 (PMH) 810-0260 (PCR), 810-0270 (PMB), 810-0270 (PMB)

Mar 2003 thru Feb 2006 Castile -MBK, Castile-PCR, Castile -PGR, Castile -PMH, Castile-PMB, Castile -CLG, Castile -CCR

Feb 2006 Thru Oct 2009 Castile -MBK1, Castile-PMH1, Castile-CLG1, Castile-CCR1, Castile -CSB, Castile -CWL



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2001
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2009

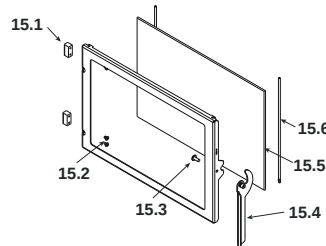
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
2	Outer Skin, Back	No longer available	413-0440	
3	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
4	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
5	Hopper Lid Assembly	No longer available	413-5210	
6	Hopper Top	No longer available	SRV413-0260	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
7	Feed Adjustment Plate, 2 Piece (Pre 1183342)	No longer available	413-5050	
	Feed Adjustment Plate, 1 Piece	Post 1183342	SRV7001-182	
8	Top	No longer available	413-0050BK	
		No longer available	SRV413-0050PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV413-0050CSB	
9	Outer Skin, Side, Left	No longer available	413-0450	
10	Snap Disc, 175 Degree, # 2	Pre 0071195663	SRV230-1960	Y
	Snap Disc, 175 Degree, # 2, On Drop tube	Post 0071195663	SRV7000-268	Y
11	Hinge Bracket	No longer available	SRV413-0550	
		No longer available	413-0770	
12	Brick, Right	No longer available	412-0970	
13	Brick, Center	No longer available	412-0960	
14	Brick, Left	No longer available	412-0950	

#15 Door Assembly



15	Door Assembly, Top Air Wash	No longer available	812-4890	
	Door Assembly, Bottom Air Wash	No longer available	413-5110	
15.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
	Hinge Pin (Rivet)	Pkg of 25	25272/25	Y
15.2	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
15.3	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
15.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	842-5130	Y
15.5	Glass Assembly (w/gasket) 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" H		SRV7001-038	Y
15.6	Retainer, Rope	Post 1184340	SRV7001-192	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2001
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2009

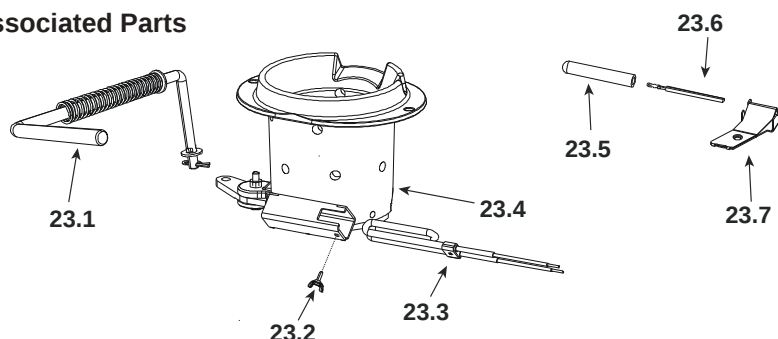
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
16	Face	Matte Black	413-0030BK	
		No longer available	413-0030POR	
		No longer available	413-0030PWD	
17	Ashcatcher	Matte Black	413-0010BK	
		No longer available	413-0010POR	
		No longer available	413-0010PWD	
18	Ash Door Assembly	No longer available	812-4600	
	Gasket, Rope, 1/4", Black		834-1460	Y
	Handle, Ash Removal System		472-5060	
19	Ash Pan	No longer available	413-0400	
20	Igniter Access Plate		SRV413-0380	
21	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
22	Shroud, Convection Blower		SRV413-0300	

#23 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts



23.1	Firepot Pull Rod Assembly	No longer available	413-5100	
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
23.2	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
23.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)		SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
23.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
23.5	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
23.6	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
23.7	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2001
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2009

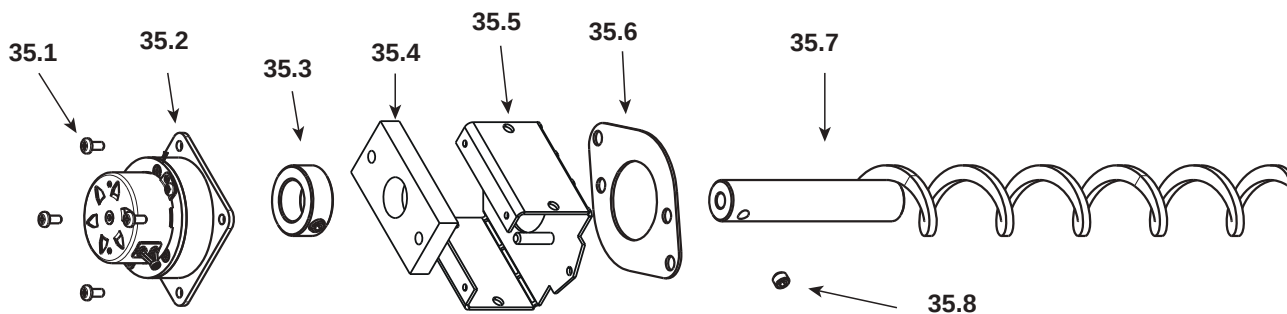
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
24	Blower, Exhaust Combustion		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
25	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
26	Exhaust Transition Assembly	No longer available	SRV413-5020	
27	Mount, Top, Cast Side (Includes Magnet Bracket)	No longer available	413-0730	
28	Mount, Top, Cast Side	No longer available	413-0720	
29	Mount, Side, Bottom	No longer available	413-0230	
30	Side	Black	SRV7021-125MBK	
		Mahogany	SRV7021-125PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV7021-125CSB	
		No longer available	SRV7021-125CWL	
31	Shroud, Exhaust, Back	No longer available	SRV413-0310	
32	Outer Skin, Side, Right	No longer available	413-0460	
33	Snap Disc, Manual Reset #3		SRV230-1290	Y
34	Snap Disc, 110-20 #1		SRV230-1220	Y

#35 Feed Assembly



35	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
35.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
35.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
35.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
35.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV410-0552	Y
35.5	Feed Motor Bracket Assembly	No longer available	7001-039	
35.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
35.7	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
35.8	Screw 5/16 - 18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2001
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Baffle, Top	No longer available	413-0360	
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Call Light Bulb - Junction Box Old Style		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens Cover - Junction Box Old Style		812-0750	Y
	Call Light, Fluorescent - Junction Box New Style		SRV7000-122	
	Component Pack	No longer available	413-5130	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000	
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Sienna Bronze	Touchup-CSB	
		No longer available	Touchup-CWL	
		Porcelain Mahogany	1-00-0014	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Air Wash	Post 1184341	SRV413-0680	
	Face Stop - Mounts top of Firebox	No longer available	413-0760	
	Fuse, Amp .7, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, Amp .8, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2"	100 Ft	240-0880/100	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft Length	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Igniter Wire (5 Ft) & (4) Ceramic Nuts		812-4520	Y
	Log Set (Optional)		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log, Left Rear		7050-144	
	Log, Right Rear		7050-143	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Scraper Repair Kit		SCRAPER-CSTL	
	Snap Disc Retro Repair Kit	No longer available	812-4650	
	Switch, 3-Position		812-3500	Y
	Thermocouple Grounding Kit	No longer available	812-4980	
	Wire Harness / Junction Box		SRV7001-194	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2001
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

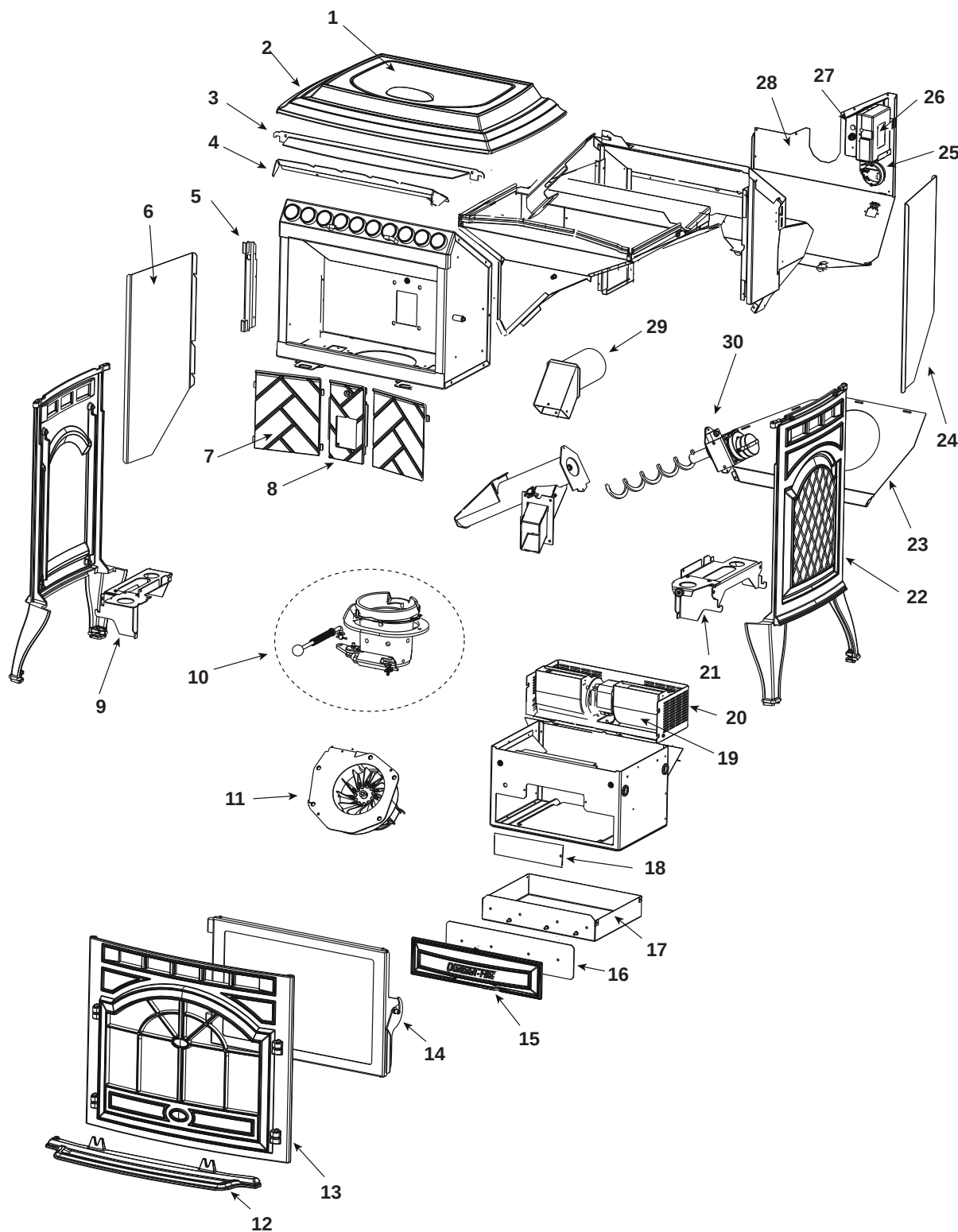
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent		812-3570	
	Damper, 3" - Tall vertical installs only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4" - Tall vertical installs only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Battery Remot Thermostat	No longer available	SMARTBATT-B	
	Remote Thermostat		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-2	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tool		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Nuts, Ceramic, (Igniter)	Pkg of 12	812-0730/12	Y
	Screw Flat Head Screw 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	7000-130/24	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y

Castile Pellet Freestanding Stove
Last Serial #HF1885894

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Oct. 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

CASTILE-CSB-B (End Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
CASTILE-PMH-B (End Manufacturing Date: May 2019)

CASTILE-MBK-B (End Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
CASTILE-CWL-B (End Manufacturing Date: June 2011)



Part number list on following pages.

12/23

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Oct. 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

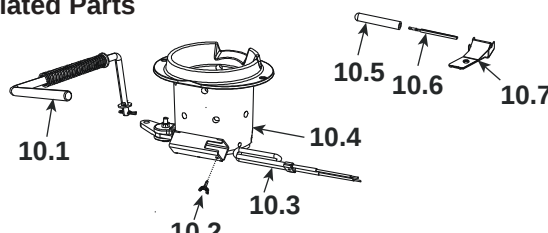
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid Assembly	Black	SRV7021-022MBK	
		Mahogany	SRV7021-022PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV7021-022CSB	
		No longer available	SRV7021-022CWL	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
2	Top	Black	7021-101MBK	
		Mahogany	7021-101PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7021-101CSB	
		No longer available	7021-101CWL	
3	Cast Retainer Upper		SRV7021-141	
4	Convection Air Director		SRV7021-123	
5	Hinge Bracket		SRV7021-115	
6	Outer Skin Left		SRV7021-119	
7	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
8	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
9	Cast Retainer Lower Left Assembly		SRV7021-018	

#10 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts



10.1	Pull Rod Assembly		SRV7021-005	
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
10.2	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
10.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
10.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
10.5	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
10.6	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
10.7	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Oct. 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

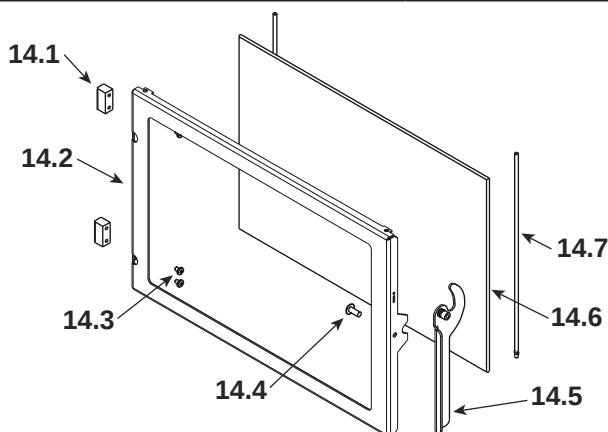
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
11	Exhaust Combustion Blower, 45 CFM		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
12	Ashcatcher - Must specify color	Black	413-0010BK	
		Mahogany	413-0010PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	413-0010CSB	
		No longer available	413-0010POR	
		No longer available	413-0010PWD	
13	Face	Black	413-0030BK	
		Sienna Bronze	413-0030CSB	
		Mahogany	413-0030PMH	
		No longer available	413-0030POR	
		No longer available	413-0030PWD	

#14 Door Assembly



14	Door Assembly	No longer available	SRV7021-007	
		Post 00701404108	SRV7021-031	
14.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
14.2	Door Frame		SRV7021-114	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8	10 ft.	842-5130	Y
14.3	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
14.4	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
14.5	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7021-006	
14.6	Glass Assembly (w/gasket) 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" H	Pre 00701404108	SRV7001-038	Y
		Post 00701404108	SRV7021-032	Y
14.7	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
	Tape, 1/2" X 1/16, 10 Ft	10 ft.	240-0290/10	Y
	Tape, Door Corner	1 ft.	SRV7027-227	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Oct. 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

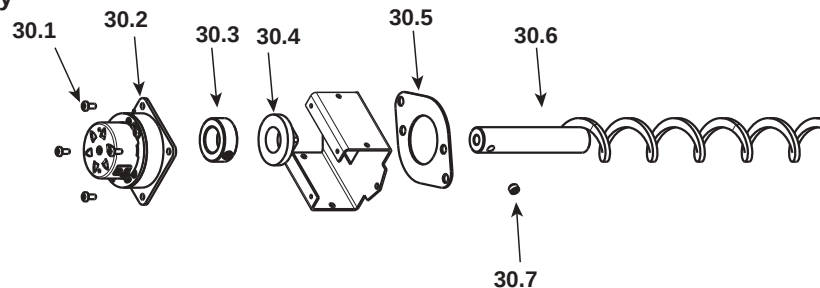
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
15	Ash Drawer Front		SRV7021-138	
16	Ash Drawer Gasket		SRV7021-139	
17	Ash Drawer		SRV7021-140	
18	Igniter Access Plate		SRV413-0380	
19	Convection Blower, 150 CFM		812-4900	Y
20	Shroud, Convection Blower		SRV413-0300	
21	Cast Retainer Lower Right Assembly		SRV7021-021	
22	Side	Black	SRV7021-125MBK	
		Mahogany	SRV7021-125PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV7021-125CSB	
		No longer available	SRV7021-125CWL	
23	Convection Plenum Back		SRV7021-120	
24	Outer Skin Right		SRV7021-118	
25	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
26	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
27	Wire Harness / Junction Box/ Heat Output Switch		SRV7001-194	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
28	Outer Skin Back		SRV7021-117	
29	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV7021-003	

#30 Feed Assembly



30	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
30.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
30.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
30.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
30.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
30.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
30.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
30.7	Screw 5/16 - 18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Oct. 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Ash Drawer Assembly - w/Door, Gasket, Ashpan		SRV7021-020	
	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Component Pack Assembly	No longer available	SRV7021-011	
		No longer available	SRV7021-017	
		No longer available	SRV7021-016	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000	
	Paint Touch-Up, 4 Oz	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7001-182	
	Fuse, 7 Amp	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, (for control Box)	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Gasket, Hopper, Front/Back		SRV7021-147	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hopper Lid Switch Assembly		SRV7021-023	Y
	Hopper Lid Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Hopper Top		SRV7021-108	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft.	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Log Set (Optional)		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log, Left Rear		7050-144	
	Log, Right Rear		7050-143	
	Magnet Bracket		SRV7021-129	
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Scraper Repair Kit		SCRAPER-CSTL	
	Snap Disc (#3)	Manual Reset	SRV230-1290	Y
	Snap Disc, 110-20 (#1)		SRV230-1220	Y
	Snap Disc (#2)	On Droptube	SRV7000-268	Y
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV7050-130	Y
	Wire Harness, Snap Disc		SRV7001-224	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



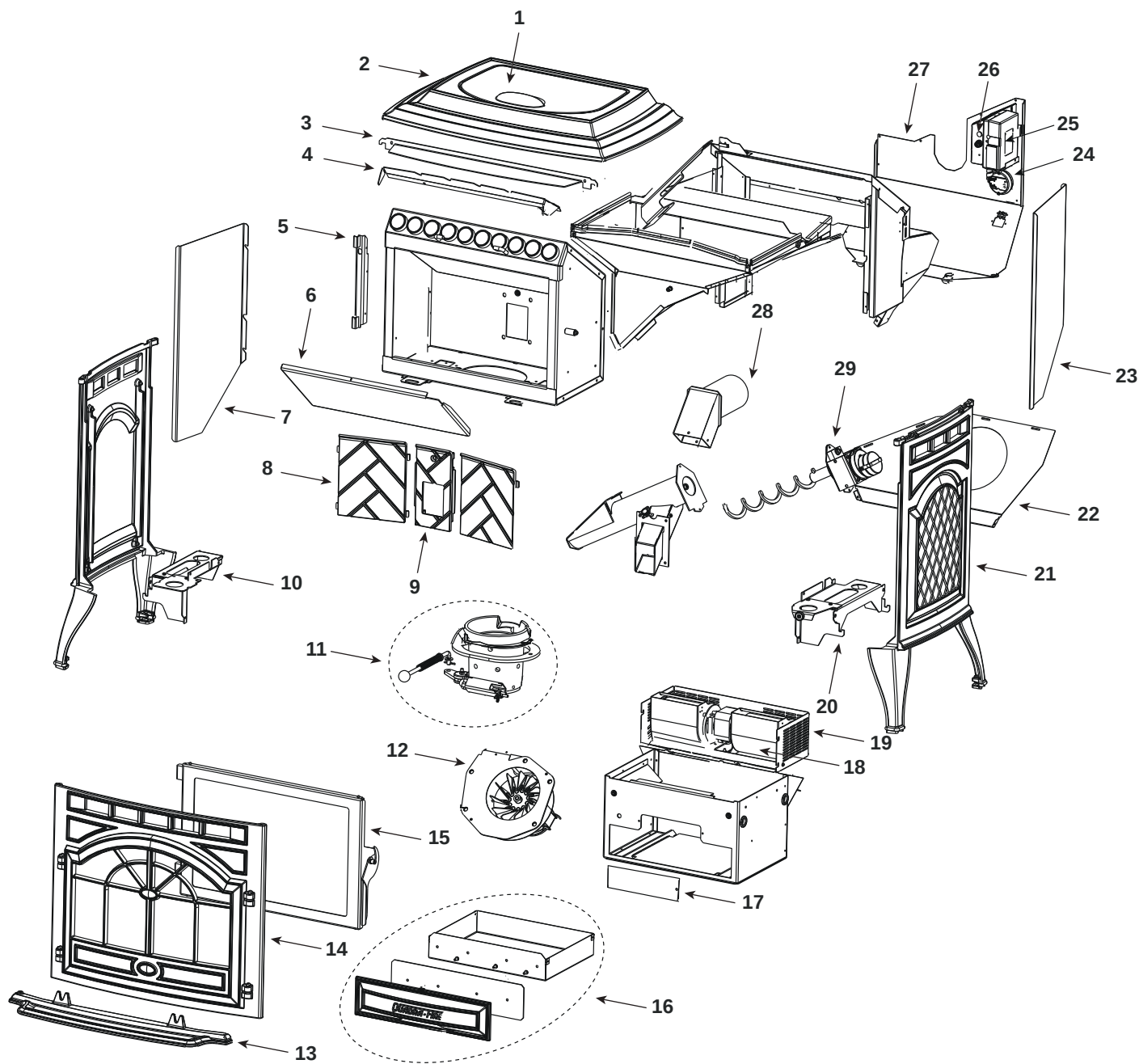
**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent		812-3570	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Pullrod Handle		PULLROD-HNDL	
	Thermostat, programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Battery Remot Thermostat		SMARTBATT-B	
	Remote Thermostat		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-2	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - with 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Hinge Pin (Rivet) Button Head	Pkg of 25	25272/25	Y
	Nut, Capped, Push, 1/4	Pkg of 24	7000-157/24	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Rivet, Right Iron, 1/4 X 1-1/4	Pkg of 25	229-0090/25	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Thumbscrew, 1/4-20 X 3/4	Pkg of 10	844-5070	

Castile Pellet Freestanding Stove

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

CASTILE-TWL-C, CASTILE-MBK-C, CASTILE-PMH-C



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

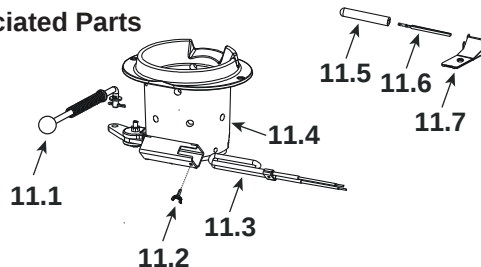
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid Assembly	Black	SRV7021-022MBK	
		Mahogany	SRV7021-022PMH	
		Twilight	SRV7021-022TWL	
2	Top	Black	7021-101MBK	
		Mahogany	7021-101PMH	
		Twilight	7021-101TWL	
3	Cast Retainer Upper		SRV7021-141	
4	Convection Air Director		SRV7021-123	
5	Hinge Bracket		SRV7021-115	
6	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
7	Outer Skin Left		SRV7021-119	
8	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
9	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
10	Cast Retainer Lower Left Assembly		SRV7021-018	

#11 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts



11.1	Pull Rod Assembly		SRV7021-005	
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
11.2	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
11.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
11.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
11.5	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
11.6	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
11.7	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

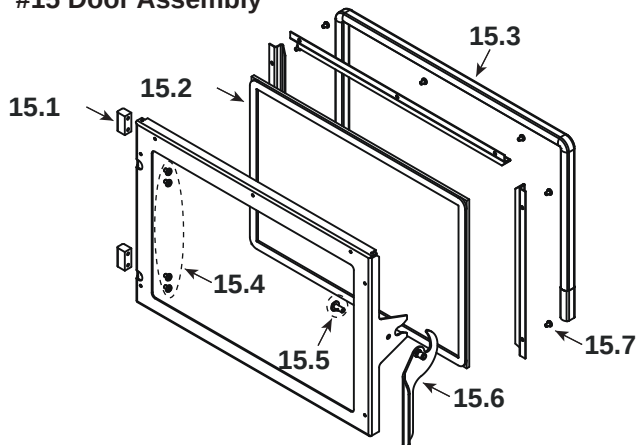
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



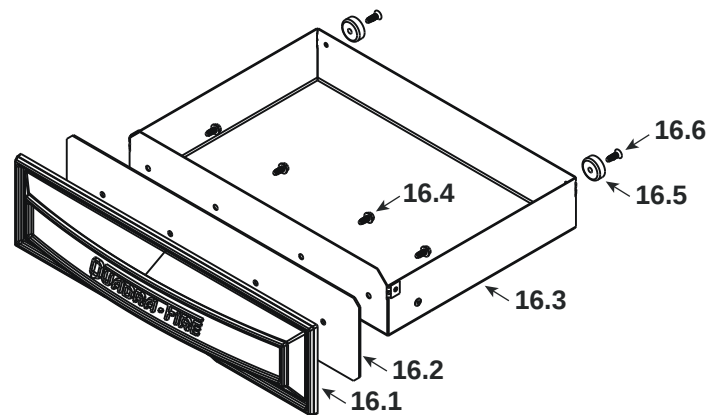
**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Exhaust Combustion Blower, 45 CFM		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
13	Ashcatcher - Must specify color	Black	413-0010BK	
		Mahogany	413-0010PMH	
		Twilight	413-0010TWL	
14	Face - Must specify color	Black	413-0030BK	
		Mahogany	413-0030PMH	
		Twilight	413-0030TWL	

#15 Door Assembly



#16 Ash Drawer Assembly



15	Door Assembly		SRV7021-031	
15.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	Y
15.2	Glass Assembly		SRV7021-032	Y
15.3	3/4 Inch Rope Gasket	50 Ft	SRV240-0051M	
		100 Ft	832-1520	
15.4	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
15.5	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
15.6	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7021-006	
15.7	Screw, 8-32 X 1/4	Qty: 40	225-0240/40	
16	Ash Drawer Assembly		SRV7021-020	
16.1	Ash Drawer Front		SRV7021-138	
16.2	Ash Drawer Gasket		SRV7021-139	
16.3	Ash Drawer		SRV7021-140	
16.4	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	SRV060-883-40	
16.5	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
16.6	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32X1/2	Pkg of 12	220-0490/12	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

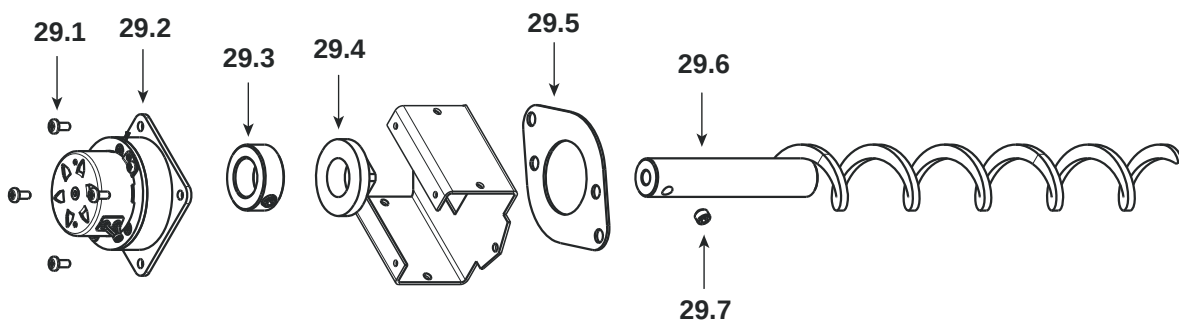
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
17	Igniter Access Plate		SRV413-0380	
18	Convection Blower, 150 CFM		812-4900	Y
19	Shroud, Convection Blower		SRV413-0300	
20	Cast Retainer Lower Right Assembly		SRV7021-021	
21	Side	Black	SRV7021-125MBK	
		Mahogany	SRV7021-125PMH	
		Twilight	SRV7021-125TWL	
22	Convection Plenum Back		SRV7021-120	
23	Outer Skin Right		SRV7021-118	
24	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
25	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
26	Wire Harness / Junction Box/ Heat Output Switch		SRV7001-194	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
27	Outer Skin Back		SRV7021-117	
28	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV7021-003	

29 Feed Assembly



29	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
29.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
29.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
29.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
29.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
29.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
29.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
29.7	Screw 5/16 - 18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Brick Hangers (Left & Right)	1 Set	SRV8787-013	
	Component Pack Assembly	Black	SRV7021-034	
		Mahogany	SRV7021-035	
		Twilight	SRV7021-033	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000	
	Paint Touch-Up, 4 Oz	Matte Black	3-42-19905	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Twilight	0001285	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7001-182	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Gasket, Hopper, Front/Back		SRV7021-147	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hopper Lid Switch Assembly		SRV7021-023	Y
	Hopper Lid Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Hopper Top		SRV7021-108	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft.	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Magnet Bracket		SRV7021-129	
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Scraper Repair Kit		SCRAPER-CSTL	
	Snap Disc (#3)	Manual Reset	SRV230-1290	Y
	Snap Disc, 110-20 (#1)		SRV230-1220	Y
	Snap Disc (#2)	On Droptube	SRV7000-268	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV7050-130	Y
	Wire Harness, Snap Disc #2		SRV7001-224	
	Thermostat, programmable		PROG-STAT	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019

Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

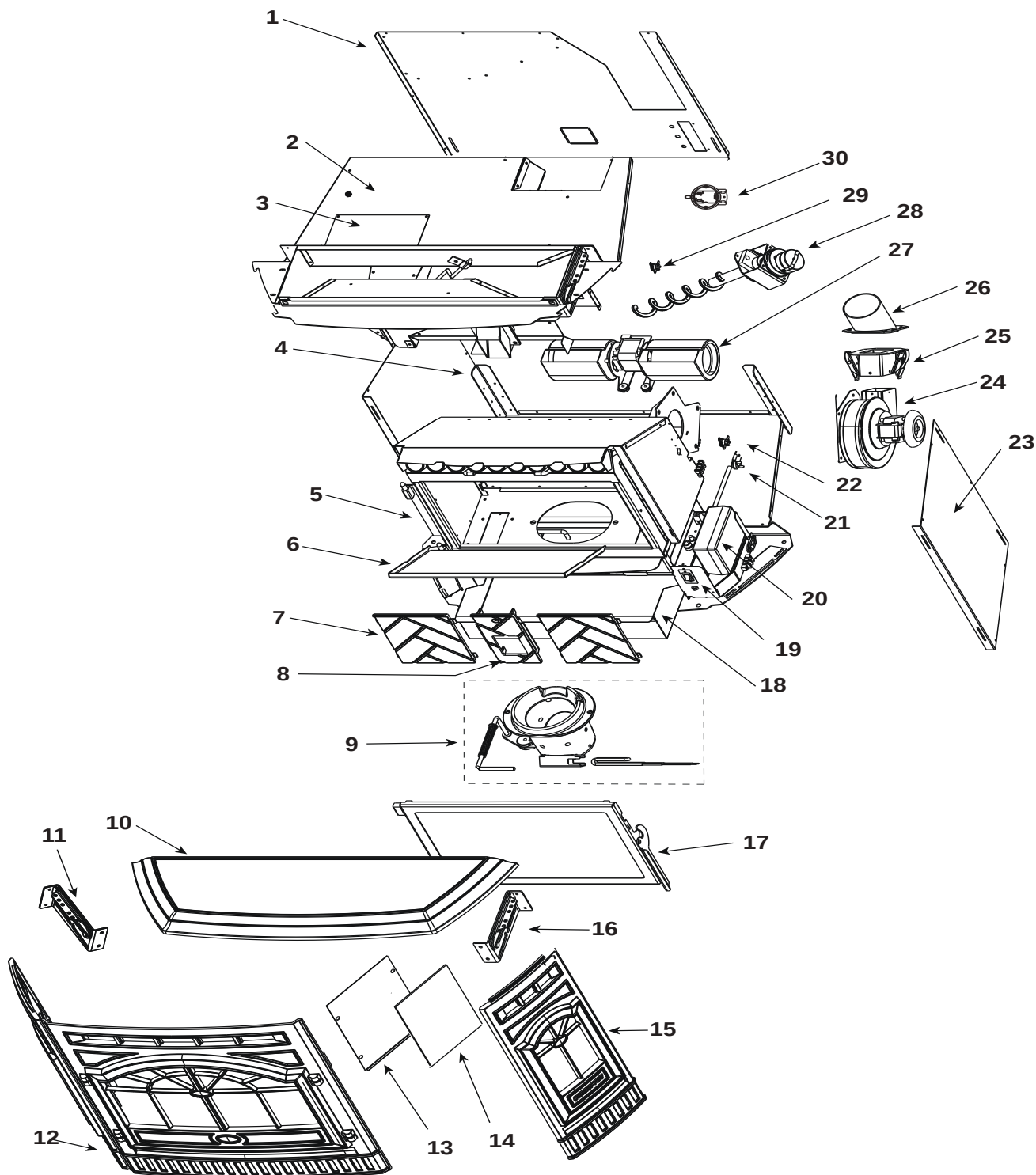


Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

810-0290, 810-0300, 810-0310, 810-0320, 810-0330, 810-0331

CASTINS-CCR, CASTINS-CCR1, CASTINS-CLG, CASTINS-CLG1, CASTINS-CME, CASTINS-CME1



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2002

Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2006

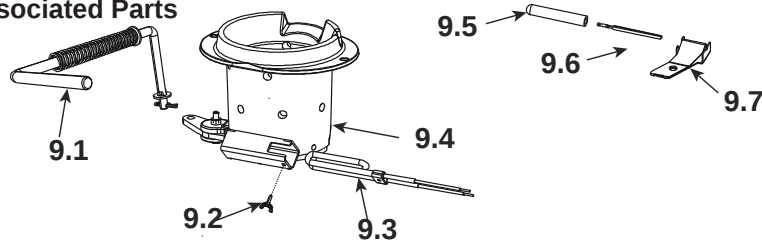
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Back	No longer available	SRV414-0320	
2	Hopper Top Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-5830	
	Feed Adjustment Bracket Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-6230	
3	Plate, Cover, Outer Can		480-1300	
4	Leveling Leg	No longer available	SRV414-0210	
5	Bracket, Hinge	No longer available	SRV414-0610	
6	Baffle Assembly		UK-30KPEL	Y
7	Brick	Left or Right	SRV414-0270	
8	Brick	Center	SRV414-0260	

#9 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts



9.1	Firepot Pull Rod Assembly		SRV414-5270	Y
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
9.2	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
9.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
9.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
9.5	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
9.6	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
9.7	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
10	Top Cast - Must specify color	No longer available	414-0060BK	
		No longer available	414-0060POR	
		No longer available	414-0060PWD	
11	Top Slide Assembly, Left	No longer available	SRV414-5180	
12	Face - Must specify color	Matte Black	414-0040BK	
		No longer available	414-0040POR	
		No longer available	414-0040PWD	
	Face Hinge - Porcelian or Powder coat	No longer available	SRV414-0940	
		No longer available	SRV414-0950	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2002

Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2006

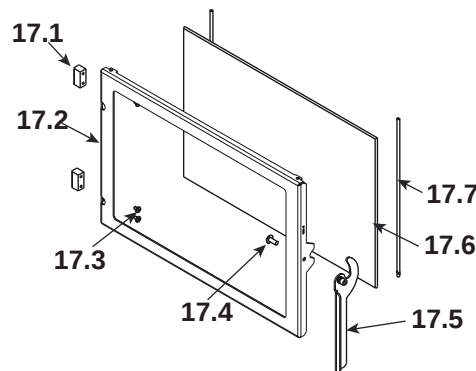
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
13	Backer, Side Window	Right and/or Left	SRV414-0280	
14	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Piece - 5-7/8 in. W x 9 in. H	Right and/or Left	SRV414-5380	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4	10 Ft.	7000-377/10	Y
	Speed Nut 5/16	Pkg of 100	3-31-94807-100	Y
15	Side - Must specify color	Matte Black	414-0050BK	
		No longer available	414-0050POR	
		No longer available	414-0050PWD	
16	Slide Assembly, Top Right	No longer available	SRV414-5170	
	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
	Tape, Door Corner		SRV7027-227	Y

#17 Door Assembly



17	Door Assembly	No longer available	414-5190	
17.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
17.2	Door	No longer available	414-0400	
17.3	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
17.4	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
17.5	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
17.6	Glass Assembly (w/gasket) 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" H		SRV7001-038	Y
17.7	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2 in	10 Ft length	842-5130	Y
18	Ash Pan	No longer available	414-0130	
19	Wire Harness		SRV414-1040	Y
	Capacitor, Rep Jumper	No longer available	230-2150	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
20	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
21	Snap Disc, Manual Reset, # 2		SRV230-1960	Y
22	Snap Disc, 110-20		SRV230-1220	Y
23	Outer Skin	No longer available	SRV414-0500	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2002

Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2006

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
24	Blower, Exhaust Combustion		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Housing & Motor	812-4710	Y
25	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
26	Exhaust Adapter Assembly		SRV414-5850	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
27	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	Y
#28 Feed Assembly				
28	Feed Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-5400	
28.1	Screw, 8-32 x 3/8 PH,TF		225-0500/40	Y
28.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
28.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
28.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV410-0552	Y
28.5	Feed Motor Bracket Assembly	No longer available	7001-039	
28.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
28.7	Feed Spring Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-5540	
28.8	Set Screw 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
29	Snap Disc, Manual Reset, # 3		SRV230-1290	Y
30	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Ash Catcher	No longer available	414-0150	
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Bracket, Magnet		SRV414-0930	
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Call Light Bulb - Old Style Junction Box		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens Cover - Old Style Junction Box		812-0750	Y
	Call Light, Fluorescent		SRV7000-122	
	Ceramic Nuts, (Igniter)	Pkg of 12	812-0730/12	Y
	Component Pack Assembly (Includes Firepot Cleanout Tool, Touch-Up Paint, Power Cord, Thermostat Wire Harness, Owners Manual, Warranty Card, "How-To" Dvd)	No longer available	414-5390	
		No longer available	414-5460	
		No longer available	414-5510	
		No longer available	414-5520	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		No longer available	TOUCHUP-CWL	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Fuse, Amp .7, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, Amp .8, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2"	100 Ft	240-0880/100	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hook, Cast Mount	No longer available	414-1010	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Igniter Wire (5 Ft) & (4) Ceramic Nuts		812-4520	Y
	Log Set	Optional	LOGS-30-OE	
	Log Rear, Left		7050-144	
	Log Rear, Right		7050-143	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Rocker Switch, 3-Position	Heat Output	812-3500	Y
	Thermocouple Grounding Kit	No longer available	812-4980	
	Wire Harness Snap Disk		SRV7001-224	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12" x 50", 2-10" H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Panel & Trim Set, Basic, Standard	No longer available	811-0990	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Component Pack	No longer available	413-5270	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Gold	Gold Trim Set	811-0710	

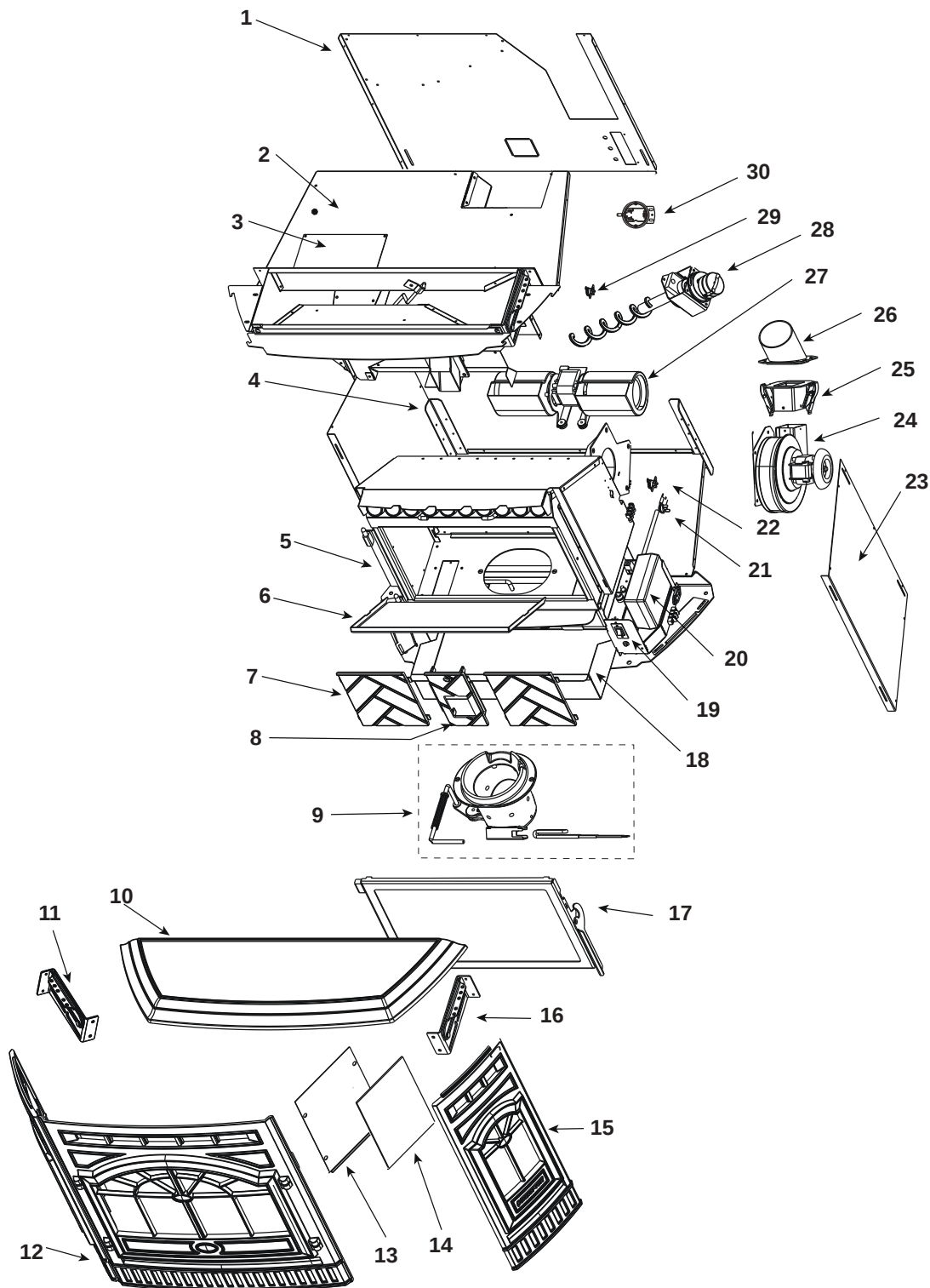
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Panel Set, (Use with Cast Trim)	No longer available	811-0920	
		No longer available	811-0910	
	Component Pack - Fasteners & Instructions for Cast Trim	No longer available	413-5260	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
	Footer, Left		414-7090MBK	
	Footer, Right		414-7100MBK	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120MBK	
	Header		414-7110MBK	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130MBK	
	Trim Cast	Mahogany	811-0960	
	Footer, Left		414-7090PMH	
	Footer, Right		414-7100PMH	
	Header		414-7110PMH	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120PMH	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130PMH	
	Trim Cast	No longer available	TR-CAST-CSB	
	Footer, Left		414-7090CSB	
	Footer, Right		414-7100CSB	
	Header		414-7110CSB	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120CSB	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130CSB	
	Trim Cast	No longer available	TR-CAST-CWL	
	Footer, Left	No longer available	414-7090CWL	
	Footer, Right	No longer available	414-7100CWL	
	Header	No longer available	414-7110CWL	
	Trim Leg, Left	No longer available	414-7120CWL	
	Trim Leg, Right	No longer available	414-7130CWL	
	Trim Support, adjustable (standard panel surround only)	Zero Clearance	TPVNT-2	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 x 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Screw, 1/4-20 x 3/8 Phillips Button Head	Pkg of 24	7000-401/24	Y
	Screw Flat Head Screw 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	7000-130/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y

810-02901 (MBK), 810-03201 (PMH), CASTINS-CSB, CASTINS-CWL



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jan 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: Mar 2011

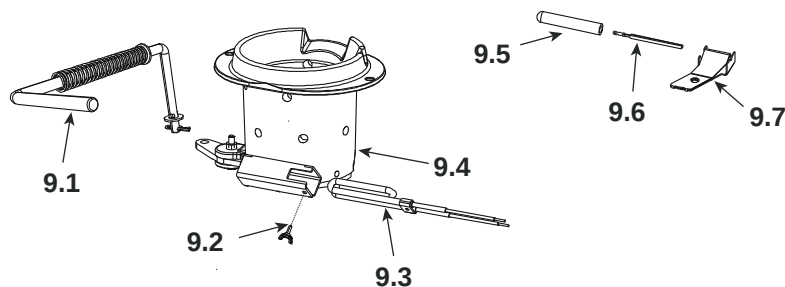
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Back	No longer available	SRV414-0320	
2	Hopper Top Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-5830	
	Feed Adjustment Bracket Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-6230	
3	Plate, Cover, Outer Can		480-1300	
4	Leveling Leg	No longer available	SRV414-0210	
5	Bracket, Hinge	No longer available	SRV414-0610	
6	Baffle Assembly		UK-30KPEL	Y
7	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
8	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	

#9 Firepot and Associated Parts



9.1	Firepot Pull Rod Assembly		SRV414-5270	Y
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
9.2	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
9.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
9.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
9.5	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
9.6	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
9.7	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
10	Top Cast	No longer available	414-0060BK	
		No longer available	SRV414-0060PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV414-0060CSB	
11	Top Slide Assembly, Left	No longer available	SRV414-5180	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jan 2006

Ending Manufacturing Date: Mar 2011

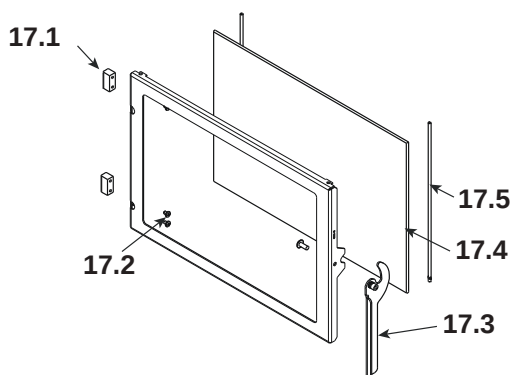
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Face	Matte Black	414-0040BK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	SRV414-0040PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV414-0040CSB	
	Face Hinge - Must Specify Color	No longer available	SRV414-0940	
		No longer available	SRV414-0950	
13	Backer, Side Window	Interchangeable	SRV414-0280	
14	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Piece - 5-7/8 in. W x 9 in. H	Interchangeable	SRV414-5380	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4	10 Ft.	7000-377/10	Y
	Speed Nut 5/16	Pkg of 100	3-31-94807-100	Y
15	Side	Matte Black	414-0050BK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	SRV414-0050PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV414-0050CSB	
16	Top Slide Assembly, Right	No longer available	SRV414-5170	
	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
	Tape, Door Corner		SRV7027-227	Y

#17 Door Assembly



17	Door Assembly	No longer available	414-5190	
		No longer available	413-5110	
17.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
17.2	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
17.3	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
17.4	Glass Assembly (w/gasket) 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" H		SRV7001-038	Y
17.5	Retainer, Rope		7001-192	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2 in	10 Ft length	842-5130	Y
18	Ash Pan	No longer available	414-0130	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jan 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: Mar 2011

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
19	Wire Harness		SRV414-1040	Y
	Capacitor, Rep Jumper	No longer available	230-2150	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
20	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
21	Snap Disc, Manual Reset, # 3		SRV230-1290	Y
22	Snap Disc, 110-20		SRV230-1220	Y
23	Outer Skin	No longer available	SRV414-0500	
24	Blower, Exhaust Combustion		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Housing & Motor	812-4710	Y
25	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
26	Exhaust Adapter Assembly		SRV414-5850	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
27	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	Y
#28 Feed Assembly 				
28	Feed Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-5400	
28.1	Screw, 8-32 x 3/8 PH,TF	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
28.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
28.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
28.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
28.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
28.6	Feed Spring Assembly	No longer available	SRV414-5540	
28.7	Set Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
29	Snap Disc, Manual Reset, # 3		SRV230-1290	Y
30	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Ash Catcher	No longer available	414-0150	
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Bracket, Magnet		SRV414-0930	
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Call Light Bulb - Old Style Junction Box		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens Cover - Old Style Junction Box		812-0750	Y
	Call Light, Fluorescent		SRV7000-122	
	Component Pack Assembly	No longer available	414-5410	
		No longer available	414-5460	
		No longer available	414-5390	
		No longer available	414-5450	
		No longer available	414-5480	
		No longer available	414-5440	
		No longer available	414-5420	
		No longer available	414-5510	
		No longer available	414-5520	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		No longer available	TOUCHUP-CWL	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2"	100 Ft	240-0880/100	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hook, Cast Mount	No longer available	414-1010	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Igniter Wire (5 Ft) & (4) Ceramic Nuts		812-4520	Y
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Rocker Switch, 3-Position	Heat Output	812-3500	Y
	Thermocouple Grounding Kit	No longer available	812-4980	
	Wire Harness Snap Disk		SRV7001-224	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jan 2006

Ending Manufacturing Date: Mar 2011

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12" x 50", 2-10" H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log Rear, Left		7050-144	
	Log Rear, Right		7050-143	
	Log Top, Twig, Center	To Cover Firepot	811-0900	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Panel & Trim Set, Basic, Standard	No longer available	811-0990	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Component Pack	No longer available	413-5270	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Gold	Gold Trim Set	811-0710	
	Panel Set, (Use with Cast Trim)	No longer available	811-0920	
		No longer available	811-0910	
	Component Pack - Fasteners & Instructions for Cast Trim	No longer available	413-5260	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
	Footer, Left		414-7090MBK	
	Footer, Right		414-7100MBK	
	Header		414-7110MBK	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120MBK	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130MBK	
	Trim Cast	Mahogany	811-0960	
	Footer, Left		414-7090PMH	
	Footer, Right		414-7100PMH	
	Header		414-7110PMH	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120PMH	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130PMH	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jan 2006

Ending Manufacturing Date: Mar 2011

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

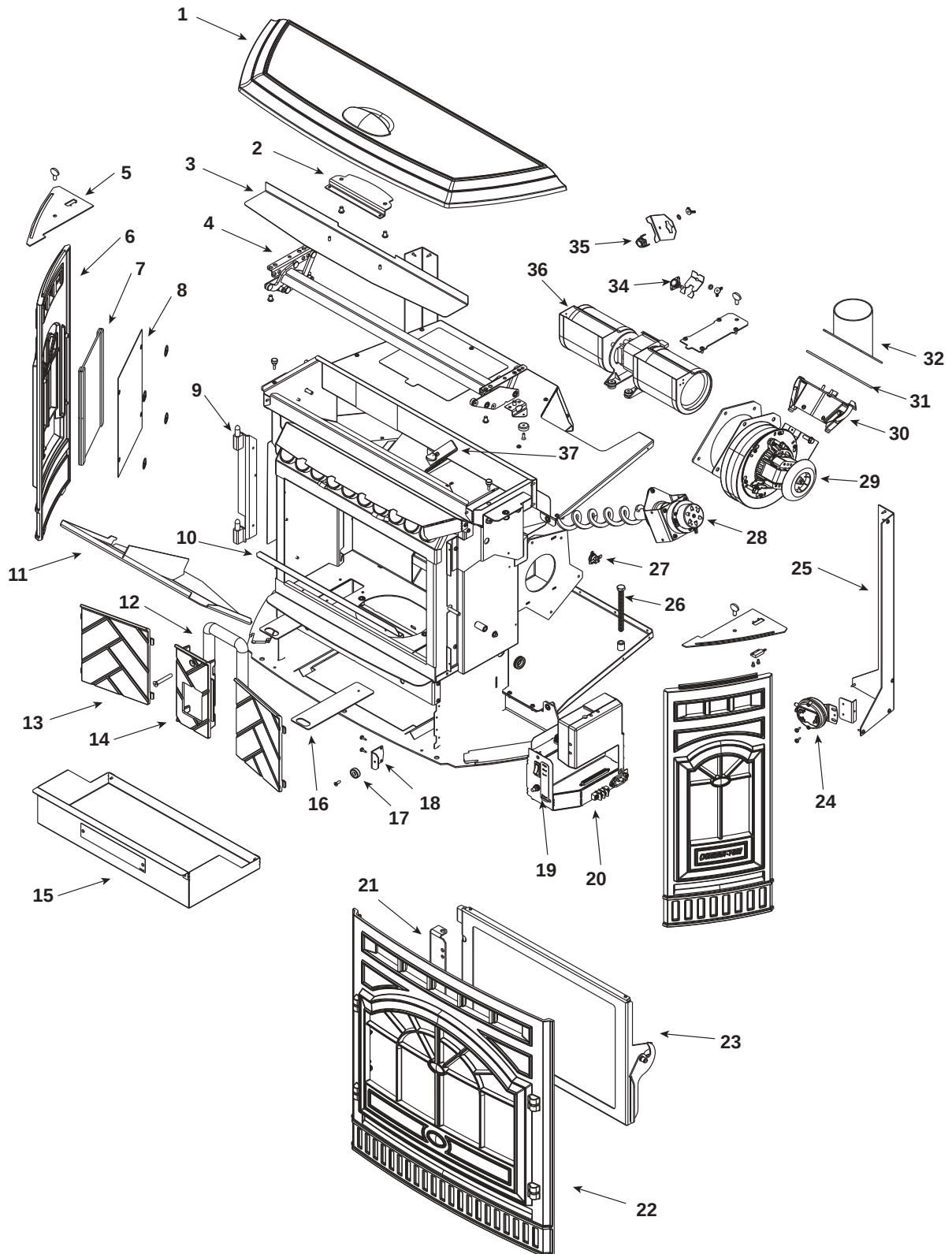
[illegible]

Castile Pellet Insert
Last Serial #HF1890588

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

CASTILEI-MBK (End Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
CASTILEI-CSB (End Manufacturing Date: May 2019)

CASTILEI-PMH (End Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
CASTILEI-CWL (End Manufacturing Date: June 2011)



Part number list on following pages.

09/23

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

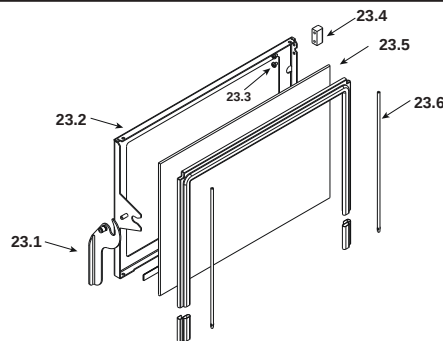


**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top Cast	Matte Black	7022-129BK	
		Mahogany	7022-129PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7022-129CSB	
2	Handle Cover Plate		SRV7022-144	
3	Heat Shield, Top		SRV7022-143	
4	Hinge Assembly, Top		SRV7036-006	
5	Side Cast Hook		SRV7022-132	
	Thumb Screw, 1/4-20 x 1/2	Pkg of 10	7000-617/10	Y
6	Side	Matte Black	414-0050BK	
		Mahogany	SRV414-0050PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV414-0050CSB	
7	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Piece - 5-7/8 in. W x 9 in. H	Interchangeable	SRV414-5380	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4	10 Ft.	7000-377/10	Y
8	Backer, Side Window	Interchangeable	SRV414-0280	
9	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7022-012	Y
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
10	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
11	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
12	Door Rope, 7/8"	8 Ft	842-2350	Y
13	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
14	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
15	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV414-6240	
16	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
17	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
18	Bracket, Magnet		SRV414-0930	
19	Wire Harness		SRV414-1040	Y
20	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
21	Face Hinge		SRV7022-138	
22	Face	Matte Black	414-0040BK	
		Mahogany	SRV414-0040PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	SRV414-0040CSB	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#23 Door Assembly



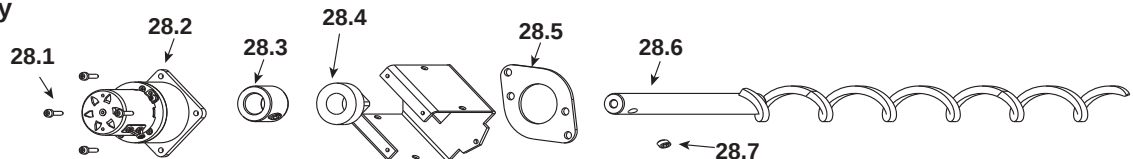
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
23	Door Assembly	Pre 00702302482	SRV7021-007	
		Post 00702302482	SRV7021-031	
23.1	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7021-006	
23.2	Door Frame		SRV7021-114	
23.3	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
23.4	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
23.5	Glass Assembly (w/gasket) 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" H	Pre 00702302482	SRV7001-038	Y
		Post 00702302482	SRV7021-032	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole	10 Ft	842-5130	Y
	Tape, 1/2" x 1/16	10 Ft	240-0290/10	Y
	Tape, Door Corner		SRV7027-227	Y
23.6	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
24	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
25	Corner Post		SRV7022-104	
26	Bolt, GRD 2 Tap 3/8 x 4		223-0140	
27	Snap Disc, 110-20 (#1)		SRV230-1220	Y

#28 Feed Assembly



28	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
28.1	Screw, 8-32 x 3/8 PH,TF	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
28.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
28.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
28.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
28.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
28.6	Feed Spring Assembly		SRV7001-046	Y
28.7	Set Screw 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

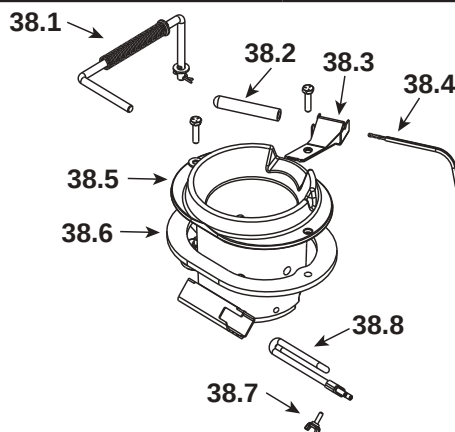
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
29	Exhaust Combustion Blower, 45 CFM		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Housing & Motor	812-4710	Y
30	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
31	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV7036-180	Y
32	Exhaust Adapter Assembly		SRV414-5850	
33	Blower Retainer		SRV7058-148	
34	Snap Disc, (#2)		SRV7000-268	Y
35	Snap Disc, Manual Reset, (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
36	Convection Blower, 150 CFM		812-4900	Y
37	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7022-119	

#38 Firepot and Associated Parts



38.1	Firepot Pull Rod Assembly		SRV414-5270	Y
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
38.2	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
38.3	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
38.4	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
38.5	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
38.6	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
38.7	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
38.8	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Component Pack Assembly (Includes Firepot Cleanout Tool, Touch-Up Paint, Power Cord, Thermostat Wire Harness, Owners Manual, Warranty Card, "How-To" Dvd)	No Longer Available	SRV7022-023	
		No Longer Available	SRV7022-020	
		No Longer Available	SRV7022-021	
		No Longer Available	SRV7022-022	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Dvd Original Energy Insert		7000-441	
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		No Longer Available	TOUCHUP-CWL	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Hopper Lid Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Wire Harness, Hopper Switch		SRV414-1220	Y
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12" x 50", 2-10" H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log Rear, Left		7050-144	
	Log Rear, Right		7050-143	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Pullrod Handle		PULLROD-HNDL	
	Surround Trim Assembly 43 X 31	Black	TRIMKIT-4331-BK	
		No Longer Available	TRIMKIT-4331-GD	
		Nickel	TRIMKIT-4331-NL	
	Surround Trim Assembly 51 X 34	Black	TRIMKIT-5134-BK	
		No Longer Available	TRIMKIT-5134-GD	
		Nickel	TRIMKIT-5134-NL	

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Surround, Basic, Large		SP-CSTLI5134	
	Component Pack		SRV7022-055	
	Surround, Basic, Standard		SP-CSTLI4331	
	Component Pack		SRV7022-055	
	Surround, Standard	Use With Cast Trim	SP-CSTLI4230-CM	
	Component Pack		SRV7022-054	
	Surround, Standard	Use With Cast Trim	SP-CSTLI4834-CM	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
	Footer, Left		414-7090MBK	
	Footer, Right		414-7100MBK	
	Header		414-7110MBK	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120MBK	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130MBK	
	Trim Cast	Mahogany	811-0960	
	Footer, Left		414-7090PMH	
	Footer, Right		414-7100PMH	
	Header		414-7110PMH	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120PMH	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130PMH	
	Trim Cast	Sienna Bronze	TR-CAST-CSB	
	Footer, Left		414-7090CSB	
	Footer, Right		414-7100CSB	
	Header		414-7110CSB	
	Trim Leg, Left		414-7120CSB	
	Trim Leg, Right		414-7130CSB	
	Trim Cast	No Longer Available	TR-CAST-CWL	
	Footer, Left	No Longer Available	414-7090CWL	
	Footer, Right	No Longer Available	414-7100CWL	
	Header	No Longer Available	414-7110CWL	
	Trim Leg, Left	No Longer Available	414-7120CWL	
	Trim Leg, Right	No Longer Available	414-7130CWL	
	Trim Support, adjustable (standard panel surround only)	No Longer Available	811-0980	
	Brackets for Trim installation		SRV7022-503G	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

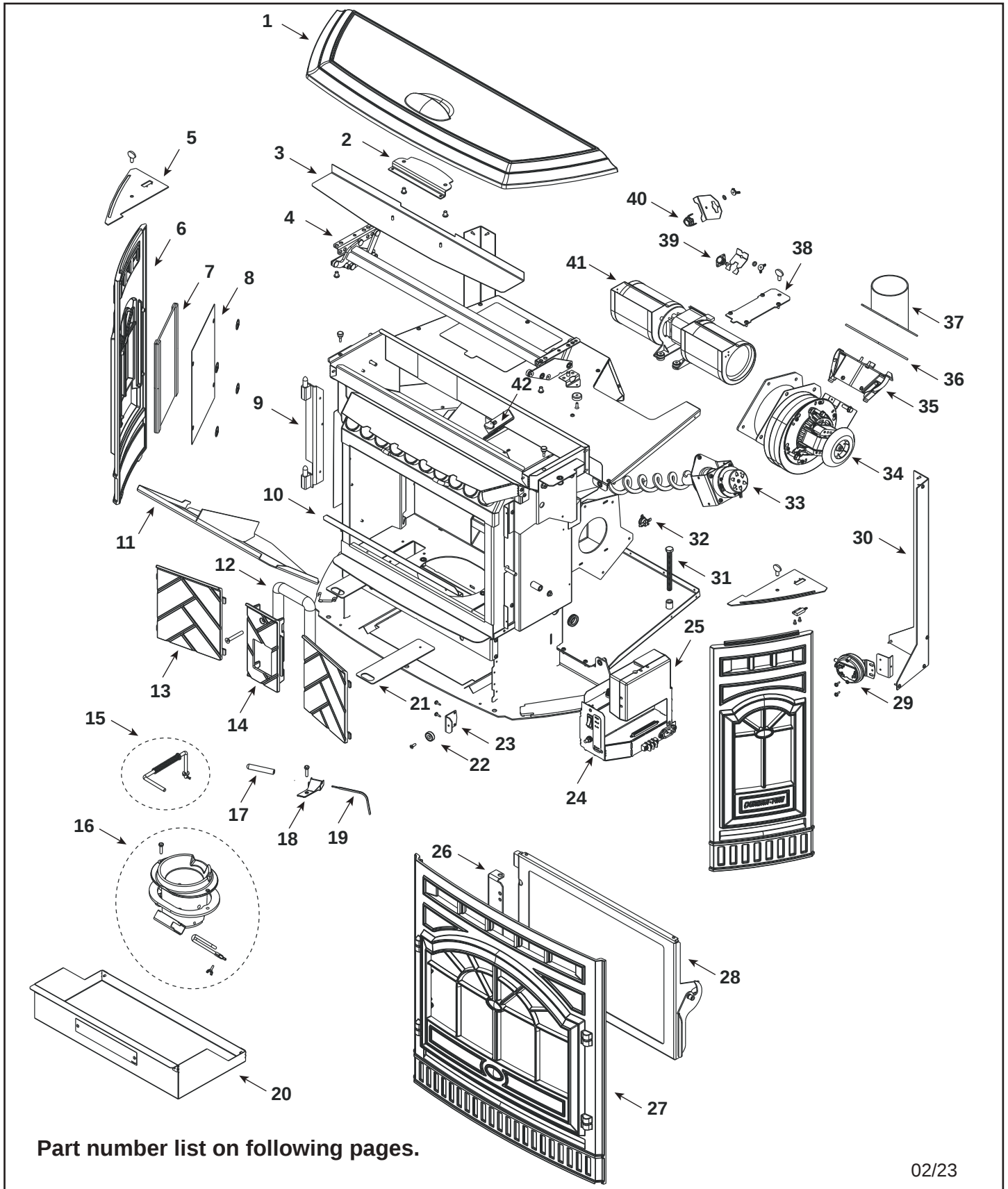
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

CASTILEI-MBK-C, CASTILEI-PMH-C, CASTILEI-TWL-C



Part number list on following pages.

02/23

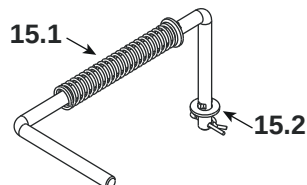
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top Cast	Matte Black	7022-129BK	
		Mahogany	7022-129PMH	
		Twilight	7022-129TWL	
2	Handle Cover Plate		SRV7022-144	
3	Heat Shield, Top		SRV7022-143	
4	Hinge Assembly, Top		SRV7036-006	
	Hopper Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Wire Harness, Hopper Switch		SRV414-1220	Y
5	Side Cast Hook		SRV7022-132	
	Thumb Screw, 1/4-20 x 1/2	Pkg of 10	7000-617/10	Y
6	Side	Matte Black	414-0050BK	
		Mahogany	SRV414-0050PMH	
		Twilight	SRV414-0050TWL	
7	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Piece - 5-7/8 in. W x 9 in. H	Interchangeable	SRV414-5380	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4	10 Ft.	7000-377/10	Y
8	Backer, Side Window	Interchangeable	SRV414-0280	
9	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7022-012	Y
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
10	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
11	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
12	Door Rope, 7/8"	8 Ft	842-2350	Y
13	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
14	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	

Firepot Pull Rod Assembly



15	Firepot Pull Rod Assembly		SRV414-5270	Y
15.1	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
15.2	Washer, 5/16 Sae	Pkg of 10	7000-579/10	Y
		Pkg of 50	3-30-0205-50	Y

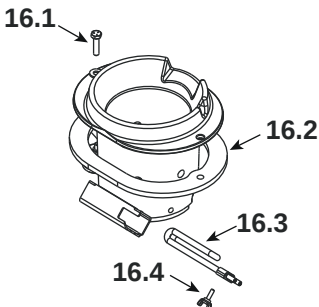
Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
Firepot and Associated Parts 				
16	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
16.1	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
16.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
16.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
16.4	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
17	Thermocouple Cover		812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
18	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
19	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
20	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV414-6240	
21	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
22	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
23	Bracket, Magnet		SRV414-0930	
24	Wire Harness		SRV414-1040	Y
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
25	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
26	Face Hinge		SRV7022-138	
27	Face	Matte Black	414-0040BK	
		Mahogany	SRV414-0040PMH	
		Twilight	SRV414-0040TWL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#28 Door Assembly				
28	Door Assembly		SRV7021-031	
28.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	Y
28.2	Glass Assembly		SRV7021-032	Y
28.3	3/4 Inch Rope Gasket	50 Ft	SRV240-0051M	
		100 Ft	832-1520	
28.4	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 X 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
28.5	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20X5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
28.6	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7021-006	
28.7	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32X1/4	Pkg of 40	225-0240/40	Y
29	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
30	Corner Post		SRV7022-104	
31	Bolt, GRD 2 Tap 3/8 x 4		223-0140	
32	Snap Disc, F110F-20 (#1)		SRV230-1220	Y
#33 Feed Assembly				
33	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
33.1	Screw, 8-32 x 3/8 PH,TF	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
33.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
33.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
33.4	Feed Bearing		SRV7000-598	Y
33.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
33.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
33.7	Set Screw 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
34	Exhaust Combustion Blower, 45 CFM		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Housing & Motor	812-4710	Y
35	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
36	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV7036-180	Y
37	Exhaust Adapter Assembly		SRV414-5850	
38	Blower Retainer		SRV7058-148	
39	Snap Disc, L250F-95 (#2)		SRV7000-268	Y
40	Snap Disc, Manual Reset, L250F (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
41	Convection Blower, 150 CFM		812-4900	Y
42	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7022-119	
	Brick Hangers (Left & Right)	1 Set	SRV8787-013	
	Component Pack Assembly (Includes Firepot Cleanout Tool, Touch-Up Paint, Power Cord, Thermostat Wire Harness, Owners Manual, Warranty Card, "How-To" Dvd	Matte Black	SRV7022-031	
		Twilight	SRV7022-032	
		Mahogany	SRV7022-033	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	3-42-19905	
		Twilight	0001285	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12" x 50", 2-10" H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log Rear, Left		7050-144	
	Log Rear, Right		7050-143	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Pullrod Handle		PULLROD-HNDL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Surround Trim Assembly 43 X 31	Black	TRIMKIT-4331-BK	
		Nickel	TRIMKIT-4331-NL	
	Surround Trim Assembly 51 X 34	Black	TRIMKIT-5134-BK	
		Nickel	TRIMKIT-5134-NL	
	Surround, Basic, Large		SP-CSTLI5134	
	Component Pack		SRV7022-055	
	Surround, Basic, Standard		SP-CSTLI4331	
	Component Pack		SRV7022-055	
	Surround, Standard	Use With Cast Trim	SP-CSTLI4230-CM	
	Component Pack		SRV7022-054	
	Surround, Standard	Use With Cast Trim	SP-CSTLI4834-CM	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
		Mahogany	811-0960	
		Twilight	TR-CAST-TWL	
	Footer, Left	Matte Black	414-7090MBK	
		Mahogany	414-7090PMH	
		Twilight	414-7090TWL	
	Footer, Right	Matte Black	414-7100MBK	
		Mahogany	414-7100PMH	
		Twilight	414-7100TWL	
	Header	Matte Black	414-7110MBK	
		Mahogany	414-7110PMH	
		Twilight	414-7110TWL	
	Trim Leg, Left	Matte Black	414-7120MBK	
		Mahogany	414-7120PMH	
		Twilight	414-7120TWL	
	Trim Leg, Right	Matte Black	414-7130MBK	
		Mahogany	414-7130PMH	
		Twilight	414-7130TWL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2011

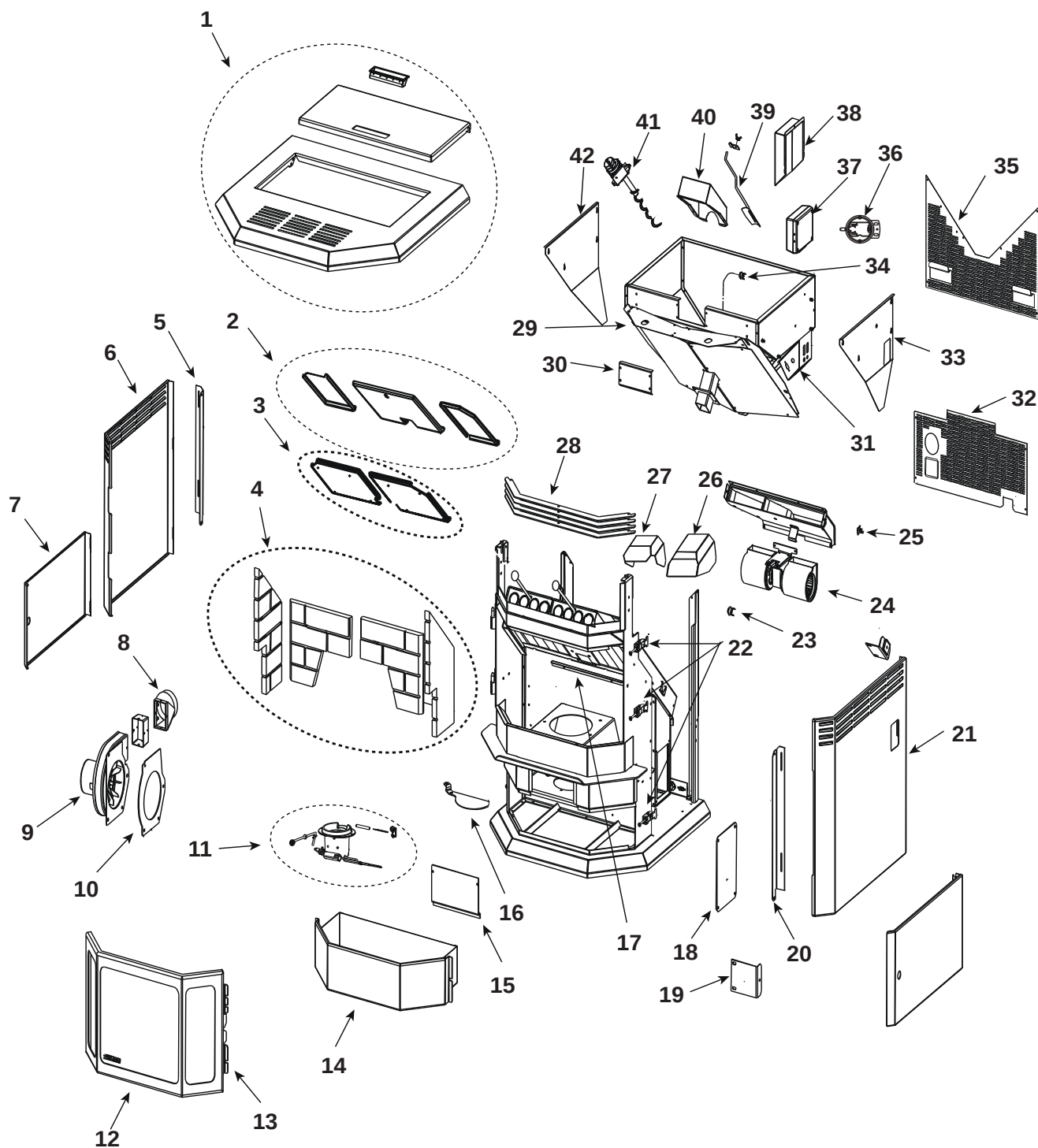
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**[illegible]

Beginning Manufacturing Date: March 1997
Classic Bay Freestanding Pellet Stove
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2009

810-0120 March 1997 - April 2004, CB1200 April 2006 - July 2006, CB1200-B Aug. 2006 - May 2009

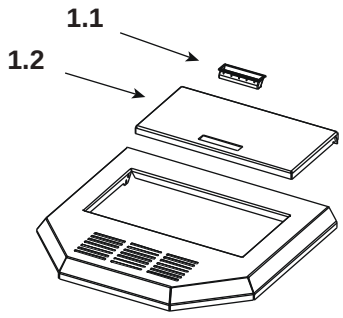
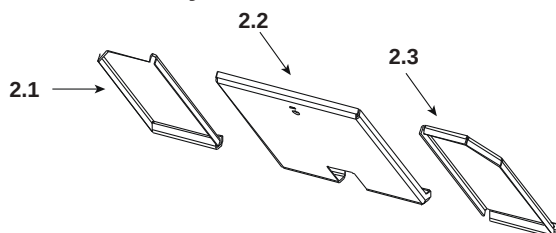
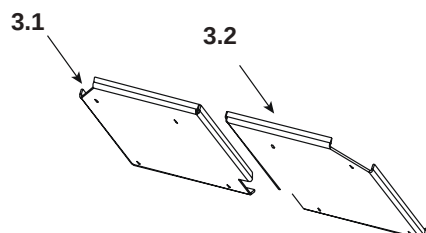


Part number list on following pages.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual may be ordered from an authorized dealer.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#1 Top Assembly 				
1	Top Assembly	with Hopper Lid	SRV7027-039	
1.1	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
1.2	Lid, Hopper		SRV410-4901	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Bushing, Hopper Lid	Qty: 2	812-1010	
#2 Baffle Assembly Pre SN 3619668 				
#3 Baffle Assembly Post SN 3619668 				
2	Baffle assembly Pre Sn 361969			
2.1	Baffle, Left	No longer available	812-3540	
2.2	Baffle Center, Front	No longer available	812-3440	
2.3	Baffle Right	No longer available	812-3550	
3	Baffle assembly Post SN 361969			
3.1	Baffle Assembly Left	Post 361969	510-5350	
3.2	Baffle Assembly Right	Post 361969	510-5360	
4	Brick Set	No longer available	811-0601	
	Brick Retainer Clips Assembly	Pkg of 2	SRV510-1020	
5	Curtain Mount, Side Left		410-5251	
6	Curtain, Side Left		812-3840	
7	Curtain, Pedestal Side	Right or Left	410-5391	
8	Casting, Exhaust Transition		180-0190	
9	Blower, Combustion/Exhaust		812-3381	Y
10	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual may be ordered from an authorized dealer.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#11 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts		#12 Glass Door Assembly		
11.1	Rod/Linkage, Ez Clean		812-3850	
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
11.2	Firepot Assembly		812-3351	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV510-0530	Y
11.3	Thermocouple Cover	Qty: 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
11.4	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
11.5	Thermocouple Bracket W/Set Screw		812-3171	Y
11.6	Heating Element 6", Loop Igniter	Qty: 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
12	Door Assembly	Black	DR-CB12-MBK-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-NL-B	
12.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
12.2	Glass Assembly, Center - 13-7/8" W x 11" H		SRV510-5400	Y
12.3	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Pc - 5-1/8" W x 11" H	Interchangeable	SRV510-5410	Y
12.4	Glass Retainer Assembly		SRV510-5460	Y
	Door Rope, 7/8", Field Cut to Size	Qty. 8 Ft. Req.	842-2350	Y
	Gasket, Glass, Field Cut to Size	Qty. 10 Ft. Req.	833-0660	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: March 1997

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual may be ordered from an authorized dealer.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
13	Bracket, Door Latch		SRV410-4912	
14	Ashpan		812-4050	
	Gasket, Ash Pan 10 Ft	No longer available	812-3880	
	Gasket, 7/16", 10 Ft	Post 360824	844-6730	Y
15	Panel, Front Access		410-5161	
16	Exhaust Plenum Trap Door		812-4100	
17	Baffle Hanger, Center, Back	No longer available	SRV410-5430	
18	Exhaust Plenum Cleanout Plate		410-4871	
19	Latch, Magnetic - For Side Curtain Air Deflector		812-3821	
20	Mount, Side Curtain, Right		410-5261	
21	Curtain, Side Right		812-3800	
22	Latch, Draw		229-0640	Y
23	Snap Disc, Convection Blower # 1		SRV230-0060	Y
24	Blower Convection		812-3370	Y
25	Snap Disc, 200 Open/40 D, # 2		SRV230-0900	Y
26	Director, Air, Large		410-8250	
27	Director, Air, Small		410-8260	
28	Grille, Louver	Black	LVGRL-CB12-BK-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-NL-B	
	Grille, Bar, Bottom		410-8330	
29	Extension, Heat Shield Top		410-5322	
30	Panel, Feed Motor Access		410-6220	
31	Wire Harness/Junction Box	No longer available	812-3410	
		Post 352612	SRV7000-154	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
32	Panel, Rear Access, Bottom		410-5413	
33	Deflector, Air, Right Curtain		410-5105	
34	Snap Disc, Manual Reset		SRV230-1290	Y
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	
35	Panel, Rear Access, Top		410-4352	
36	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
37	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
38	Cover, Control Box		410-6321	
39	Feed Adjustment Plate		812-4170	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: March 1997

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual may be ordered from an authorized dealer.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: March 1997

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual may be ordered from an authorized dealer.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: March 1997

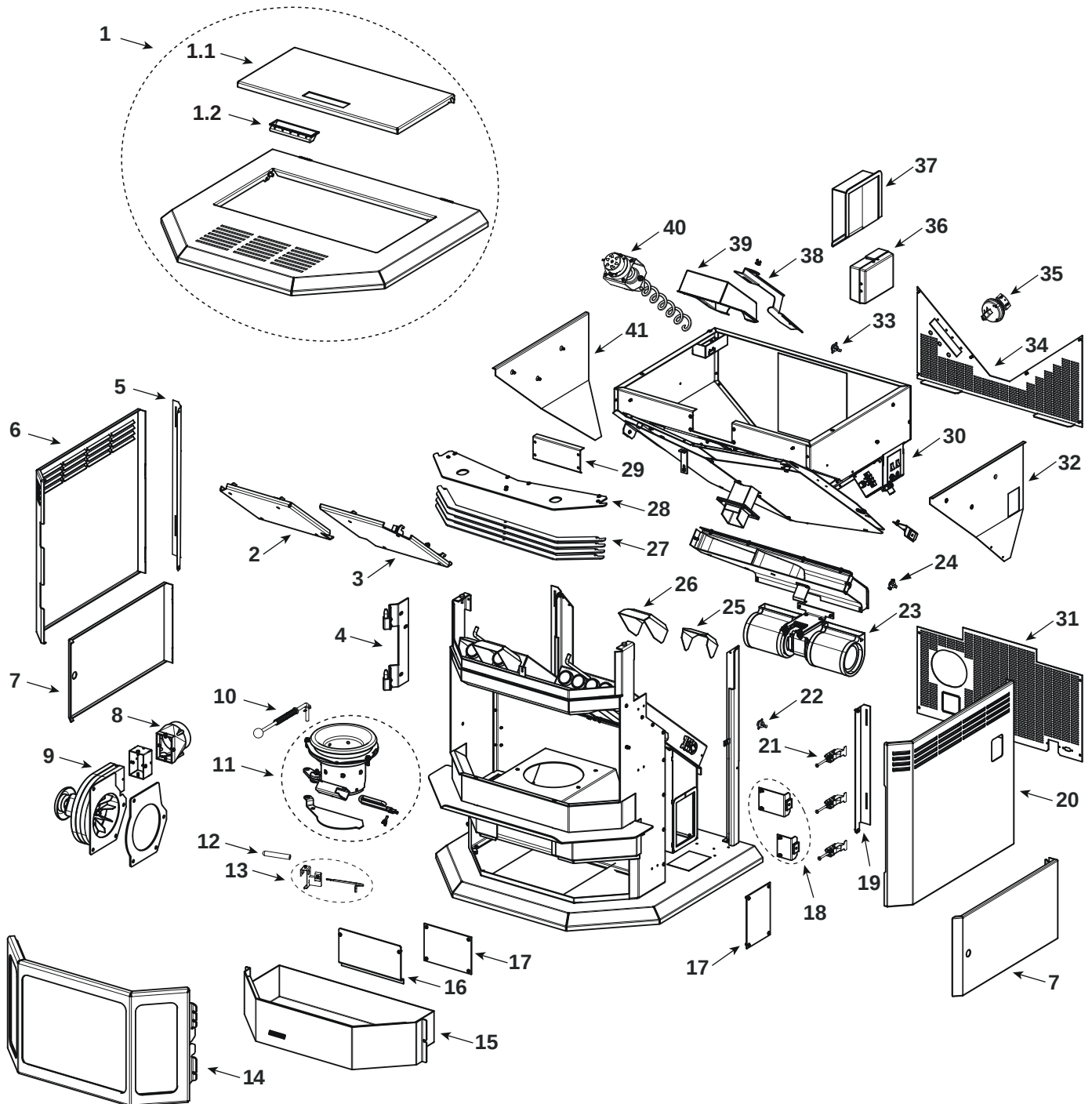
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual may be ordered from an authorized dealer.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent		812-3570	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Log Set		811-0592	
	Outside Air Kit, Floor		811-0570	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	Qty. 3 Ft. Req.	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Battery Remot Thermostat	No longer available	SMARTBATT-B	
	Remote Thermostat		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-1	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tool		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Shoulder, 5/16 X 1/4-20	Pkg of 20	223-0170/20	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Washer, Sae, 3/8	Pkg of 3 ea.	832-0990	Y



Part number list on following page.

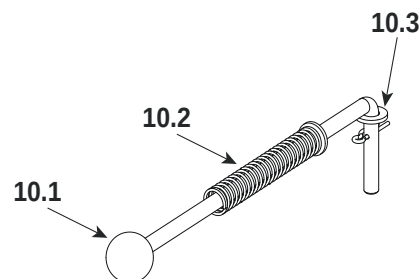
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top Assembly	with Hopper Lid	SRV7027-039	
1.1	Hopper Lid Assembly		SRV7027-036	
	Hopper Lid		SRV410-4901	
1.2	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
	Bushing, Hopper Lid	Pkg of 2	812-1010	
	Magnet, Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Phillips 8-32X1/2	Pkg of 12	220-0490/12	Y
	Hopper Lid Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
2	Baffle Assembly Left		510-5350	
3	Baffle Assembly Right		510-5360	
4	Hinge Plate		812-4030	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Screw, Pan Head Phillips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
5	Curtain Mount, Side Left		410-5251	
6	Curtain, Side Left		812-3840	
7	Curtain, Pedestal Side	Right or Left	410-5391	
8	Casting, Exhaust Transition		180-0190	
9	Exhaust Combustion Blower, 80 CFM		812-3381	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower, between...	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		Motor & Housing Pkg of 12	SRV240-0980M	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		Motor & Housing Pkg of 12	SRV240-0812M	Y
	Silicone, Hi-Temp, 11 oz.		812-2020	Y

#10 Rod/Linkage



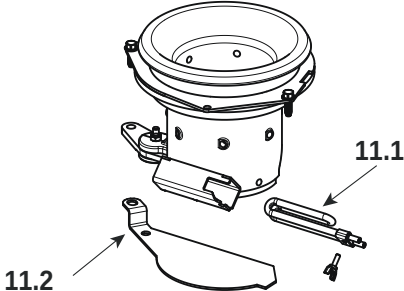
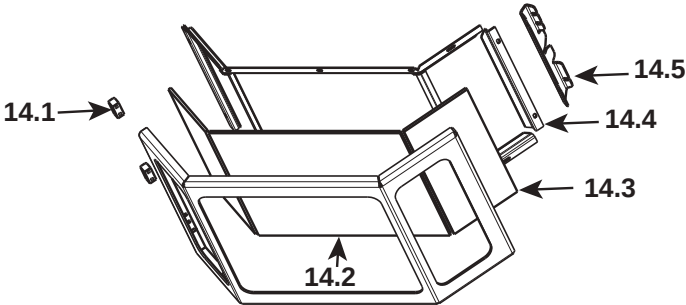
10	Rod/Linkage, Ez Clean		812-3850	
10.1	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
10.2	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
10.3	Washer, 5/16	Pkg of 10	7000-579/10	Y
		Pkg of 50	3-30-0205-50	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#11 Firepot Assembly 				
11	Firepot Assembly		812-3351	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
		Pkg of 50	3-30-8021-50	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV510-0530	Y
11.1	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
11.2	Combustion Plenum Trap Door		812-4100	
12	Thermocouple Cover	Qty: 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
13	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
13.1	Thermocouple Bracket W/Set Screw		812-3171	Y
#14 Door Assembly 				
14	Door Assembly	Black	DR-CB12-MBK-B	
14.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
14.2	Glass Assembly, Center - 13-7/8" W x 11" H		SRV510-5400	Y
14.3	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Pc - 5-1/8" W x 11" H	Interchangeable	SRV510-5410	Y
14.4	Glass Retainer Assembly		SRV510-5460	
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
14.5	Bracket, Door Latch		SRV410-4912	
	Door Rope, 7/8", Field Cut to Size	8 Ft.	842-2350	Y
	Gasket, Glass, Field Cut to Size	10 Ft.	833-0660	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
15	Ashpan		812-4050	
	Gasket, 7/16"	10 Ft	844-6730	Y
	Logo, Quadra-Fire		7000-649/10	
	Silicone, Hi Temp, 11oz		812-2020	
16	Panel, Front Access		410-5161	
17	Door Exhaust Plenum Cleanout Plate	Qty 2 req	410-4871	
18	Latch, Magnetic (Small & Large)		812-3821	
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	Y
	Screw, 8-32 x 1/4	Pkg of 40	225-0240/40	Y
19	Mount, Side Curtain, Right		410-5261	
20	Curtain, Side Right		812-3800	
21	Latch, Draw	Qty 6 req	229-0640	Y
22	Snap Disc, Convection Blower (#1)		SRV230-0060	Y
23	Convection Blower, 130/60 CFM		812-3370	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
24	Snap Disc, 200 Open/40 D (#2)		SRV230-0900	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
25	Director, Air, Large		410-8250	
26	Director, Air, Small		410-8260	
27	Grille, Louver	Black	LVGRL-CB12-BK-B	
	Grille, Bar, Bottom		410-8330	
	Screw, Pan Head Phillips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
28	Extension, Heat Shield Top		410-5322	
	Screw, Pan Head Phillips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
29	Panel, Feed Motor Access		410-6220	
30	Wire Harness, Junction box		SRV7000-154	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
	Call Light, Fluorescent - New Style Junction Box		SRV7000-122	
	Fuse, Amp 7, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse Holder		812-0401	Y
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Rocker Switch, 3-Position	Heat Output	812-3500	Y
	Switch, Rocker (Fan Speed)		812-3910	
31	Panel, Rear Access, Bottom		410-5413	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

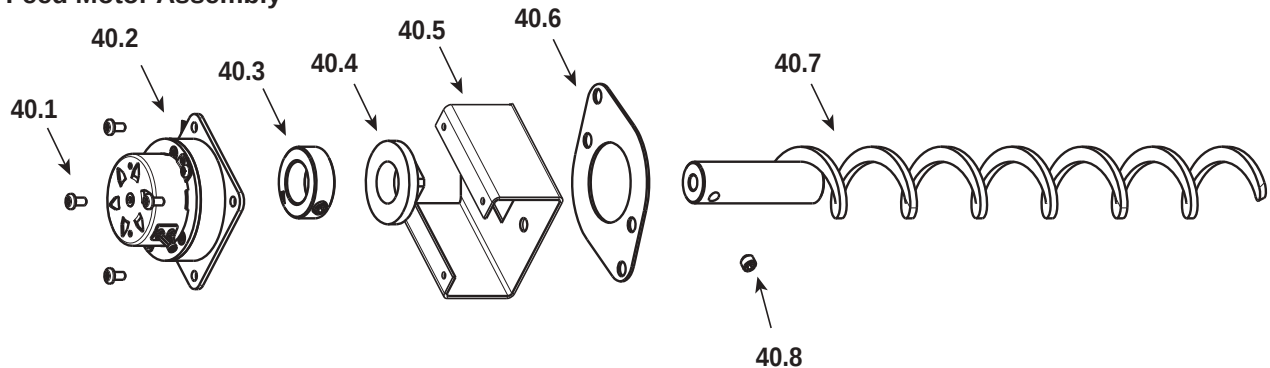
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
32	Deflector, Air, Right Curtain		410-5105	
33	Snap Disc, Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
34	Panel, Rear Access, Top		410-4352	
35	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32	Qty 3 ft req	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
36	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
37	Cover, Control Box		410-6321	
38	Feed Adjustment Plate		812-4170	
39	Cover, Feed Motor		SRV7027-071	

#40 Feed Motor Assembly



40	Feed Motor Assembly		812-3690	Y
40.1	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
40.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
40.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
40.4	Feed Bearing		SRV7000-598	Y
40.5	Mount, Feed Motor		410-7172	
40.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
40.7	Feed Spring Assembly		SRV7027-024	Y
40.8	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
41	Deflector, Air, Left Curtain		410-4992	
	Component Pack		SRV7127-017	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Paint Touch-Up, 4 oz		812-0910	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: March 2019

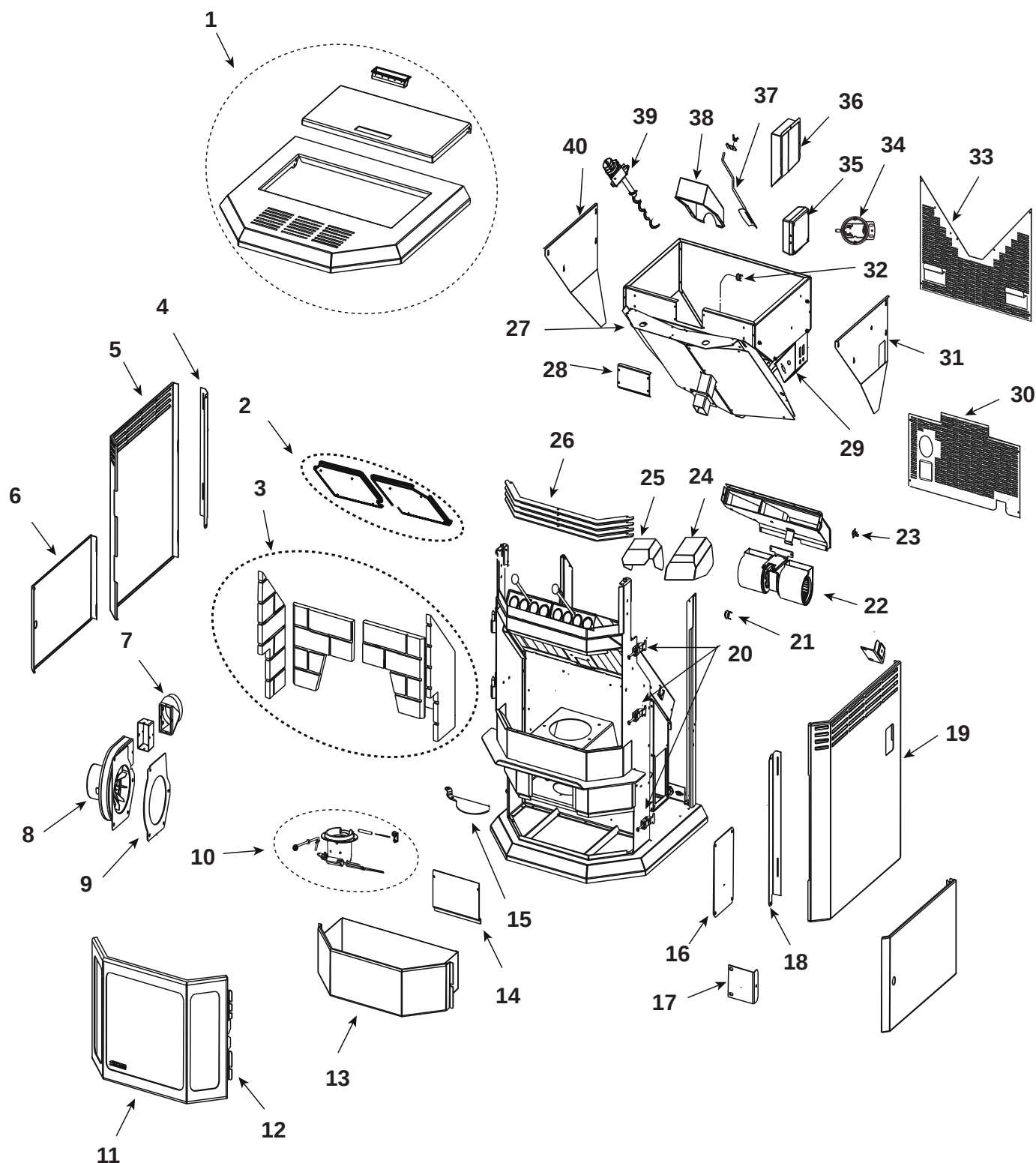
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]



Part number list on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#1 Top Assembly				
1	Top Assembly	with Hopper Lid	SRV7027-039	
1.1	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
1.2	Lid, Hopper		SRV7027-036	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Bushing, Hopper Lid	Qty: 2	812-1010	
	Hopper Lid Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Wire Harness		SRV414-1220	Y
#2 Baffle Assembly				
2.1	Baffle Assembly Left	Post 3619669	510-5350	
2.2	Baffle Assembly Right	Post 3619669	510-5360	
3	Brick Set	No longer available	811-0601	
	Brick Retainer Clips Assembly	Pkg of 2	SRV510-1020	
4	Curtain Mount, Side Left		410-5251	
5	Curtain, Side Left		812-3840	
6	Curtain, Pedestal Side	Right or Left	410-5391	
7	Casting, Exhaust Transition		180-0190	
8	Exhaust Combustion Blower, 80 CFM		812-3381	Y
9	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#10 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts		#11 Door Assembly		
10.1	Rod/Linkage, Ez Clean		812-3850	
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkgo of 25	225-0120/25	Y
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
10.2	Firepot Assembly		812-3351	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV510-0530	Y
10.3	Thermocouple Cover	Qty: 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
10.4	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
10.5	Thermocouple Bracket W/Set Screw		812-3171	Y
10.6	Heating Element Assembly 18", Loop Igniter	Qty: 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	HHCS 1/4-20 X 1 1/4 Screw	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
	Lock Nut 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
11	Door Assembly	Black	DR-CB12-MBK-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-NL-B	
11.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
11.2	Glass Assembly, Center - 13-7/8" W x 11" H		SRV510-5400	Y
11.3	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Pc - 5-1/8" W x 11" H	Interchangeable	SRV510-5410	Y
11.4	Glass Retainer Assembly		SRV510-5460	
	Door Rope, 7/8", Field Cut to Size	8 Ft.	842-2350	Y
	Gasket, Glass, Field Cut to Size	10 Ft.	833-0660	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Bracket, Door Latch		SRV410-4912	
13	Ashpan		812-4050	
	Gasket, 7/16"	10 Ft	844-6730	Y
14	Panel, Front Access		410-5161	
15	Exhaust Plenum Trap Door		812-4100	
16	Exhaust Plenum Cleanout Plate		410-4871	
	Shoulder Bolt	Pkg of 20	223-0170/20	Y
	Nut Flange	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
17	Latch, Magnetic - For Side Curtain Air Deflector		812-3821	
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	
18	Mount, Side Curtain, Right		410-5261	
19	Curtain, Side Right		812-3800	
20	Latch, Draw		229-0640	Y
21	Snap Disc, Convection Blower (#1)		SRV230-0060	Y
22	Convection Blower, 130/60 CFM		812-3370	Y
23	Snap Disc, 200 Open/40 D (#2)		SRV230-0900	Y
24	Director, Air, Large		410-8250	
25	Director, Air, Small		410-8260	
26	Grille, Louver	Black	LVGRL-CB12-BK-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-NL-B	
	Grille, Bar, Bottom		410-8330	
27	Extension, Heat Shield Top		410-5322	
28	Panel, Feed Motor Access		410-6220	
29	Wire Harness, Junction box		SRV7000-154	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
30	Panel, Rear Access, Bottom		410-5413	
31	Deflector, Air, Right Curtain		410-5105	
32	Snap Disc, Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
33	Panel, Rear Access, Top		410-4352	
34	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
35	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
36	Cover, Control Box		410-6321	
37	Feed Adjustment Plate		812-4170	
38	Cover, Feed Motor		SRV7027-071	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

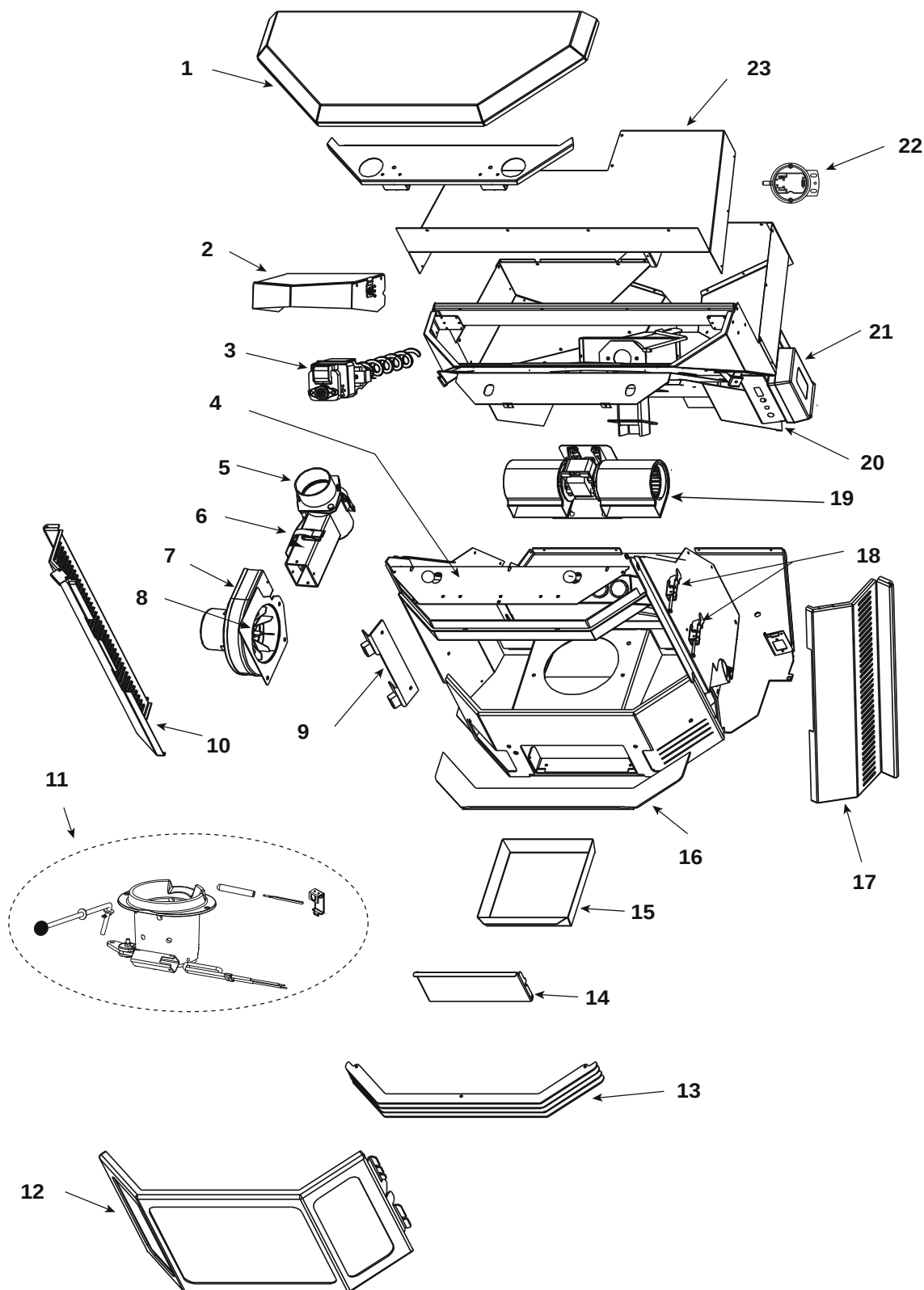
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent		812-3570	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Heat Exchange Repair Kit		812-4970	
	Log Set		811-0592	
	Outside Air Kit, Floor		811-0570	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	Qty. 3 Ft. Req.	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Battery Remot Thermostat		SMARTBATT-B	
	Remote Thermostat		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-1	
	Vent Adapter, 90, W/Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tool		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Shoulder, 5/16 X 1/4-20	Pkg of 20	223-0170/20	Y
	Ceramic Nuts, (Igniter)	Pkg of 12	812-0730/12	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Phillips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Phillips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Washer, Sae, 3/8	Pkg of 3 ea.	832-0990	Y

Classic Bay Insert - Pellet

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 1999

Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2009

810-0150 (April 1999 to Aug 2004), CB1200I (Aug 2004 to Sept 2006) CB1200I-B (Aug 2006 to Nov 2009)



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 1999

Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top		SRV7027-040	
	Hinge, Hopper Lid		812-4220	
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Left	No longer available	410-8200	
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Right		410-7410	
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Top		410-7560	
2	Cover, Feed Motor, Top		410-7920	
#3 Feed Motor Assembly				
3	Feed Motor Assembly		812-3690	Y
3.1	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
3.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
3.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
3.4	Feed Bearing		SRV7000-598	Y
3.5	Mount, Feed Motor		410-7172	
3.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
3.7	Feed Spring Assembly		SRV7027-024	Y
3.8	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV410-0552	Y
	Snap Disc, Manual Reset		SRV230-1290	Y
4	Extension, Heat Shield, Top		410-7860	
5	Exhaust Adaptor Assembly		510-5330	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
6	Exhaust Transition Assembly		510-5340	
	Gasket, Top Vent		SRV240-0840	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
7	Blower, Combustion/Exhaust		812-3381	Y
8	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower, between...	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
9	Curtain, Side, Left		812-4310	
10	Mount, Door Hinge		410-7290	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 1999
Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#11 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts		#12 Door Assembly		
11.1	Rod/Linkage, Ez Clean		812-4140	
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
11.2	Firepot Assembly		812-3351	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV510-0530	Y
11.3	Thermocouple Cover	Qty: 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
11.4	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
11.5	Thermocouple Bracket W/Set Screw		812-3171	Y
11.6	Heating Element 6", Loop Igniter	Qty: 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
12	Door Assembly	Black	DR-CB12-MBK-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-NL-B	
12.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
12.2	Glass Assembly, Center - 13-7/8" W x 11" H		SRV510-5400	Y
12.3	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Pc - 5-1/8" W x 11" H	Interchangeable	SRV510-5410	Y
12.4	Glass Retainer Assembly		SRV510-5460	Y
	Door Rope, 7/8", Field Cut to Size	8 Ft.	842-2350	Y
	Gasket, Glass, Field Cut to Size	10 Ft.	833-0660	
	Bracket, Door Latch		SRV410-4912	
13	Grille, Louver	Black	LVGRL-CB12-BK-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-NL-B	
	Grille, Bar, Bottom		410-8330	
14	Panel, Front Access	Ash Pan Door	812-4290	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 1999
Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
15	Ash Pan		812-4130	
16	Ashcatcher		7027-052	
17	Curtain, Side, Right		812-4320	
18	Latch, Draw		229-0640	Y
19	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
20	Wire Harness		SRV7000-155	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
21	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
22	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
23	Hopper Top		410-7730	
	Baffle, Left		812-4200	Y
	Baffle, Right		812-4210	Y
	Bracket, Magnet Mount		410-7760	
	Call Light Bulb		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens Cover		812-0750	Y
	Call Light, Fluorescent		SRV7000-122	
	Component Pack	No longer available	812-4330	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Paint Touch-Up		812-0910	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Door, Cleanout, Exhaust Plenum		410-7910	
	Feed Adjustment Assembly		510-5450	
	Thumbscrew, 1/4-20 X 3/4		844-5070	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id, Field Cut to Size	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Igniter Wire (5Ft) & (4) Ceramic Nuts		812-4520	Y
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	
	Snap Disc, #1, Convection Blower		SRV230-0470	Y
	Snap Disc, #2, 200 Open/40 D		SRV230-0900	Y
	Thermocouple Grounding Kit	No longer available	812-4980	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 1999
Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12 in. X 50 in., 2-10 in. H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Floor Protector		811-0730	
	Log Set		811-0592	
	Outside Air Kit	No longer available	811-0700	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Gold Trim	No longer available	SP-CB12I3350-GD	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Qty: 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Gold	No longer available	SRV250-4660	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Nickel Trim	33 in x 50 in.	SP-CB12I3350-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Qty: 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Ots, Nickel		510-5220	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Gold Trim	No longer available	SP-CB12I3040-GD	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Qty: 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Gold		811-0710	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Nickel Trim	30 in. x 40 in.	SP-CB12I3040-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Qty: 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Nickel		510-5210	
	Shroud, Rear		811-0680	
	Battery Remot Thermostat		SMARTBATT-B	
	Remote Thermostat		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter, 3"		811-0660	
	Top Vent Adapter, 4"		811-0670	
	Top Vent Kit, Rear Shroud		811-0650	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	
	Vent Kit, Rear	No longer available	811-0690	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 1999

Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

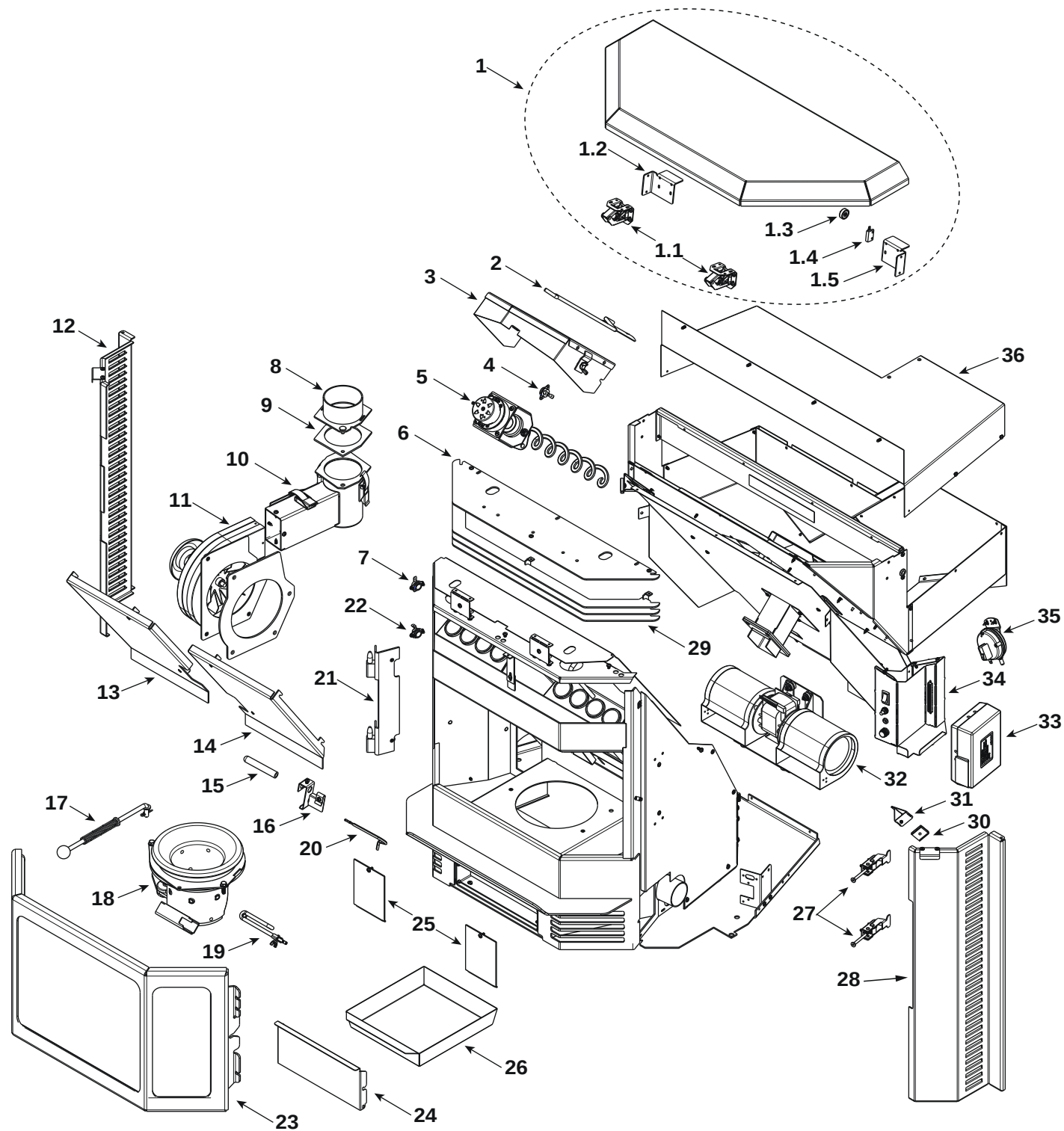


Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

Classic Bay Pellet Insert



Part number list on following pages.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid Assembly		SRV7027-040	
1.1	Hinge, Hopper Lid		812-4220	
1.2	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Right		410-7410	
1.3	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
1.4	Hopper Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
1.5	Lid Support Mount w/Sensor		7027-278	
	Screw Flat Head Philips, 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 12	220-0490/12	Y
	Screw, 8-32 x 1/4	Pkg of 40	225-0240/40	Y
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV414-1220	Y
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Top		410-7560	
2	Feed Adjustment Assembly		510-5450	
	Thumbscrew, 1/4-20 X 3/4	Pkg of 10	844-5070	
3	Cover, Feed Motor, Top		410-7920	
4	Snap Disc, Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
#5 Feed Motor Assembly				
5	Feed Motor Assembly		812-3690	Y
5.1	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
5.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
5.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
5.4	Feed Bearing		SRV7000-598	Y
5.5	Mount, Feed Motor		410-7172	
5.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
5.7	Feed Spring Assembly		SRV7027-024	Y
5.8	Screw, Set 5/16-18 X 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
6	Extension, Heat Shield, Top		410-7860	Y
	Heat Exchange Repair Template		SRV7014-172	
	Heat Exchange Repair Kit		812-4970	
7	Snap Disc, 200 Open/40 D, (#2)		SRV230-0900	Y
8	Exhaust Adapter Assembly		510-5330	
9	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
10	Exhaust Transition Assembly		510-5340	
	Gasket, Cleanout Door		SRV240-0840	
	Latch, Draw	Qty 2 req	229-0230	
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y

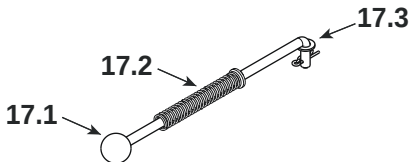
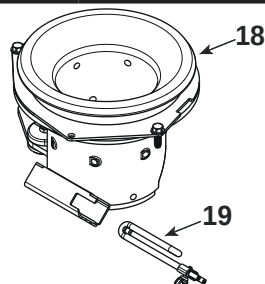
Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
11	Combustion Exhaust Blower,80 CFM		812-3381	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower, between...	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		Motor & Housing Pkg of 12	SRV240-0980M	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		Motor & Housing Pkg of 12	SRV240-0812M	Y
	Blower, Combustion		7000-537	Y
	Silicone, Hi-Temp, 11 oz.		812-2020	Y
12	Curtain, Side, Left		812-4310	
	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	Y
13	Baffle, Left		812-4200	Y
14	Baffle, Right		812-4210	Y
15	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
16	Thermocouple Bracket W/Set Screw		812-3171	Y
#17 Rod/Linkage EZ Clean  #18 Firepot Assembly & #19 Heating Element 				
17	Rod/Linkage Ez Clean		812-4140	
17.1	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
17.2	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
17.3	Washer, 5/16	Pkg of 10	7000-579/10	Y
		Pkg of 50	3-30-0205-50	Y
18	Firepot Assembly		812-3351	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
		Pkg of 50	3-30-8021-50	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV510-0530	Y
19	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Igniter Wire (5Ft) & (4) Ceramic Nuts		812-4520	Y
20	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

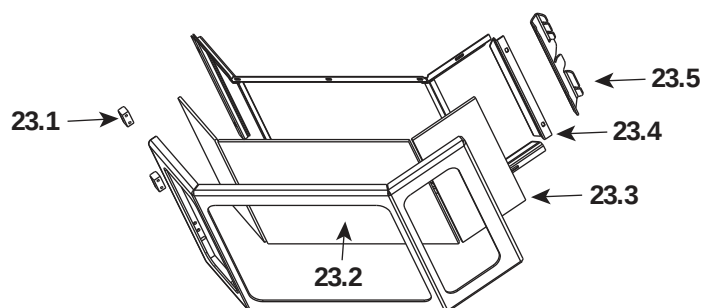
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
21	Mount, Door Hinge		410-7290	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
22	Snap Disc (#1) Convection Blower		SRV7000-829	Y

#23 Door Assembly



23	Door Assembly	Black	DR-CB12-MBK-B	
23.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
23.2	Glass Assembly, Center, 13-7/8 in. W x 11 in. H		SRV510-5400	Y
23.3	Glass Assembly, Side, 5-1/8 in. W x 11 in. H	Qty: 1	SRV510-5410	Y
23.4	Glass Retainer Assembly		SRV510-5460	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
23.5	Bracket, Door Latch		SRV410-4912	
	Door Rope, 7/8", Field Cut to Size	8 Ft	842-2350	Y
	Gasket, Glass, Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	833-0660	
	Silicone, Hi Temp, 11oz		812-2020	
24	Panel, Front Access	Ash Pan Door	812-4290	
25	Door, Cleanout, Exhaust Plenum		410-7910	
26	Ash Pan		812-4130	
27	Latch, Draw		229-0640	Y
28	Curtain, Side, Right		812-4320	
	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	
29	Grille, Louver	Black	LVGRL-CB12-BK-B	
	Grille, Bar, Bottom		410-8330	
	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
30	Latch, Magnet	Qty 2 req	SRV229-0631	
31	Bracket, Magnet Mount	Qty 2 req	410-7760	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2019

Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: May 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



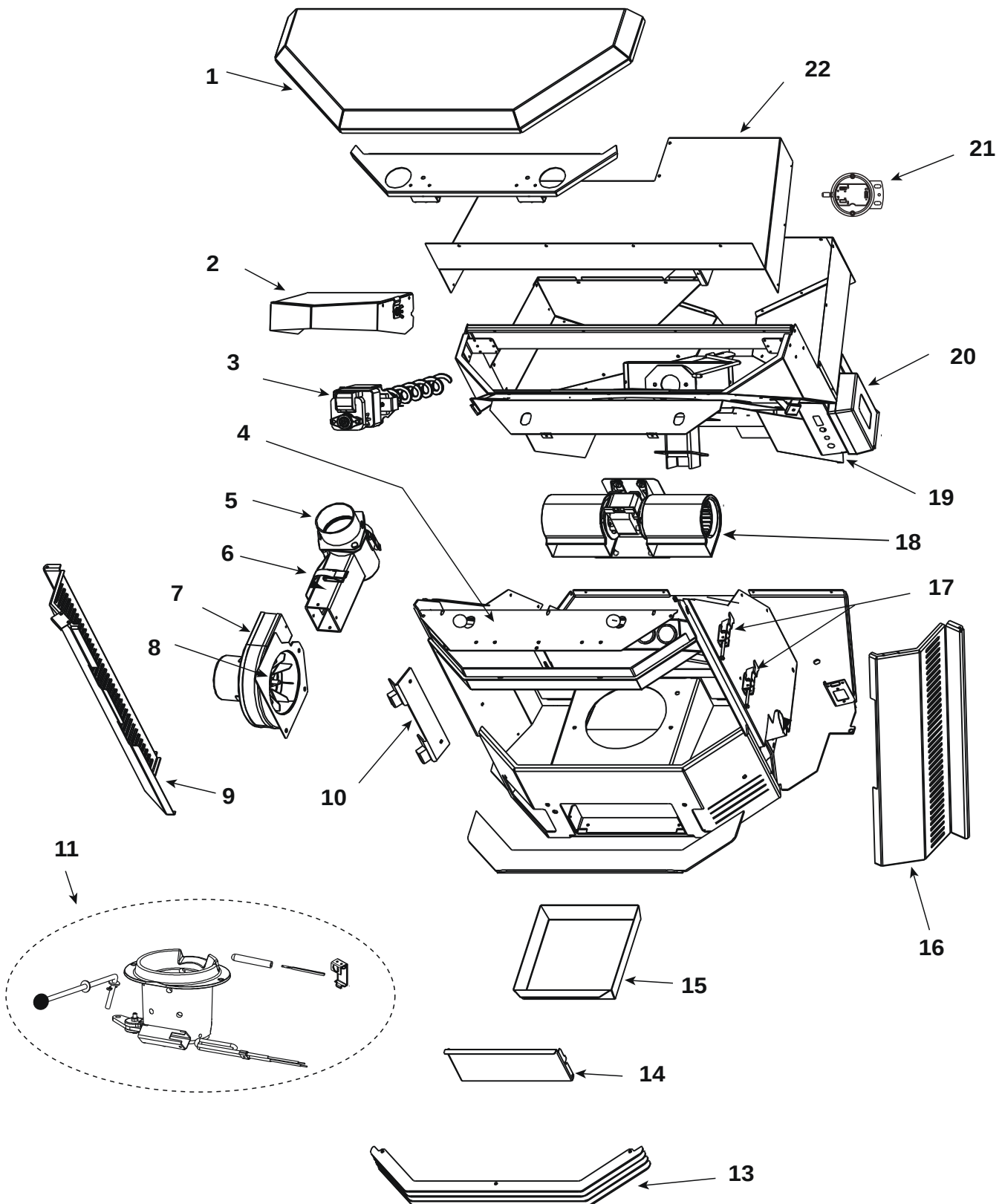
**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12 in. X 50 in., 2-10 in. H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Floor Protector		811-0730	
	Log Set Assembly		811-0592	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Nickel Trim	33 in x 50 in.	SP-CB1213350-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Ots, Nickel		510-5220	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Black Nickel Trim	33 in x 50 in.	SP-CB1213350-NB	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Ots, Nickel		7019-027	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Nickel Trim	30 in. x 40 in.	SP-CB1213040-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Nickel		510-5210	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Black Nickel Trim	30 in. x 40 in.	SP-CB1213040-NB	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Nickel		7019-026	
	Handle, Pullrod		PULLROD-HNDL	
	Shroud, Rear		811-0680	
	Gasket, Vent Adaptor		SRV240-0860	
	Smart-Batt II	No longer available	SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter, 3"		811-0660	
	Top Vent Adapter, 4"		811-0670	
	Top Vent Kit, Rear Shroud		811-0650	
	Gasket, Vent Adaptor		SRV240-0860	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

Classic Bay Millennium Insert - Pellet



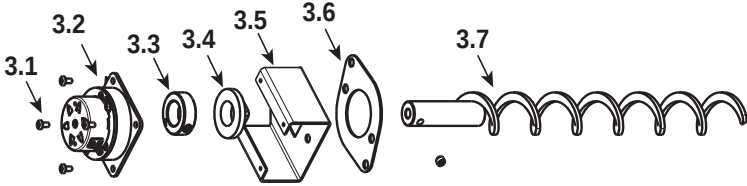
Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top		SRV7027-040	
	Hinge, Hopper Lid		812-4220	
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Left	No longer available	410-8200	
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Right		410-7410	
	Mount, Hopper Lid Support, Top		410-7560	
2	Cover, Feed Motor, Top		410-7920	
#3 Feed Motor Assembly 				
3	Feed Motor Assembly		812-3690	Y
3.1	Screw, 8-32 X 3/8 PH	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
3.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
3.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
3.4	Feed Bearing		SRV7000-598	Y
3.5	Mount, Feed Motor		410-7172	
3.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
3.7	Feed Spring Assembly		SRV7027-024	Y
	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV410-0552	Y
	Snap Disc, Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
4	Extension, Heat Shield, Top		410-7860	
5	Exhaust Adapter Assembly		510-5330	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
6	Exhaust Transition Assembly		510-5340	
	Gasket, Cleanout Door		SRV240-0840	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
7	Combustion Exhaust Blower,80 CFM		812-3381	Y
8	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower, between...	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
9	Curtain, Side, Left		812-4310	
10	Mount, Door Hinge		410-7290	

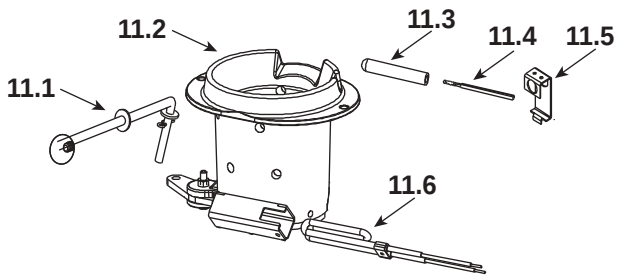
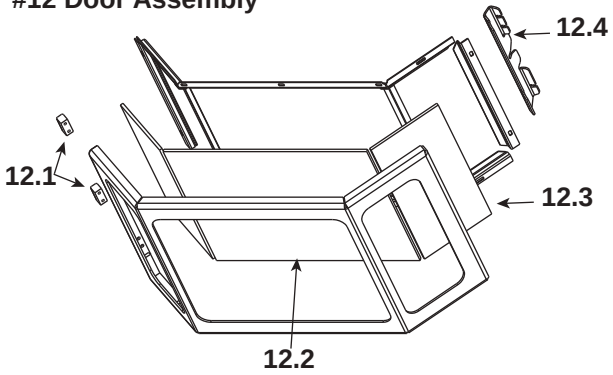
Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#11 Firepot Assembly and Associated Parts 		#12 Door Assembly 		
11.1	Rod/Linkage Ez Clean		812-4140	
	Knob, Ash Dump Control Rod		832-3020	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
11.2	Firepot Assembly		812-3351	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV510-0530	Y
11.3	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
11.4	Thermocouple		812-0210	Y
11.5	Thermocouple Bracket W/Set Screw		812-3171	Y
11.6	Heating Element Assembly 18", Loop Igniter	Qty: 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
12	Door Assembly	Black	DR-CB12-MBK-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	DR-CB12-NL	
12.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
12.2	Glass Assembly, Center, 13-7/8 in. W x 11 in. H		SRV510-5400	Y
12.3	Glass Assembly, Side, 5-1/8 in. W x 11 in. H	Qty: 1	SRV510-5410	Y
12.4	Glass Retainer Assembly		SRV510-5460	Y
	Bracket, Door Latch		SRV410-4912	
	Door Rope, 7/8", Field Cut to Size	8 Ft	842-2350	Y
	Gasket, Glass, Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	833-0660	
13	Grille, Louver	Black	LVGRL-CB12-BK-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-GD-B	
		No longer available	LVGRL-CB12-NL-B	
	Grille, Bar, Bottom		410-8330	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
14	Panel, Front Access	Ash Pan Door	812-4290	
15	Ash Pan		812-4130	
16	Curtain, Side, Right		812-4320	
17	Latch, Draw		229-0640	Y
18	Convection Blower, 150 CFM		812-4900	Y
19	Wire Harness		SRV7000-155	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
20	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
21	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
22	Hopper Top		410-7730	
	Baffle, Left		812-4200	Y
	Baffle, Right		812-4210	Y
	Bracket, Magnet Mount		410-7760	
	Call Light Bulb		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens Cover		812-0750	Y
	Call Light, Fluorescent		SRV7000-122	
	Component Pack	No longer available	812-4330	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Paint Touch-Up		812-0910	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Door, Cleanout, Exhaust Plenum		410-7910	
	Feed Adjustment Assembly		510-5450	
	Thumbscrew, 1/4-20 X 3/4		844-5070	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hopper Switch, Magnetic		SRV7000-375	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id, Field Cut to Size	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Igniter Wire (5Ft) & (4) Ceramic Nuts		812-4520	Y
	Latch, Magnet		SRV229-0631	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Snap Disc (#1) Convection Blower		SRV7000-829	Y
	Snap Disc (#2) 200 Open/40 D		SRV230-0900	Y
	Thermocouple Grounding Kit	No longer available	812-4980	
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV414-1220	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support - 12 in. X 50 in., 2-10 in. H		ADJSPT-12	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Floor Protector		811-0730	
	Log Set Assembly		811-0592	
	Outside Air Kit	No longer available	811-0700	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Gold Trim	No longer available	SP-CB12I3350-GD	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Gold	No longer available	SRV250-4660	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Nickel Trim	33 in x 50 in.	SP-CB12I3350-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Ots, Nickel		510-5220	
	Panel Set, Large, W/Black Nickel Trim	33 in x 50 in.	SP-CB12I3350-NB	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Ots, Nickel		7019-027	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Gold Trim	No longer available	SP-CB12I3040-GD	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Gold		811-0710	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Nickel Trim	30 in. x 40 in.	SP-CB12I3040-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Nickel		510-5210	
	Panel Set, Small, W/Black Nickel Trim	30 in. x 40 in.	SP-CB12I3040-NB	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim	Pkg of 2	832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std, Nickel		7019-026	
	Handle, Pullrod		PULLROD-HNDL	
	Shroud, Rear		811-0680	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Sept 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



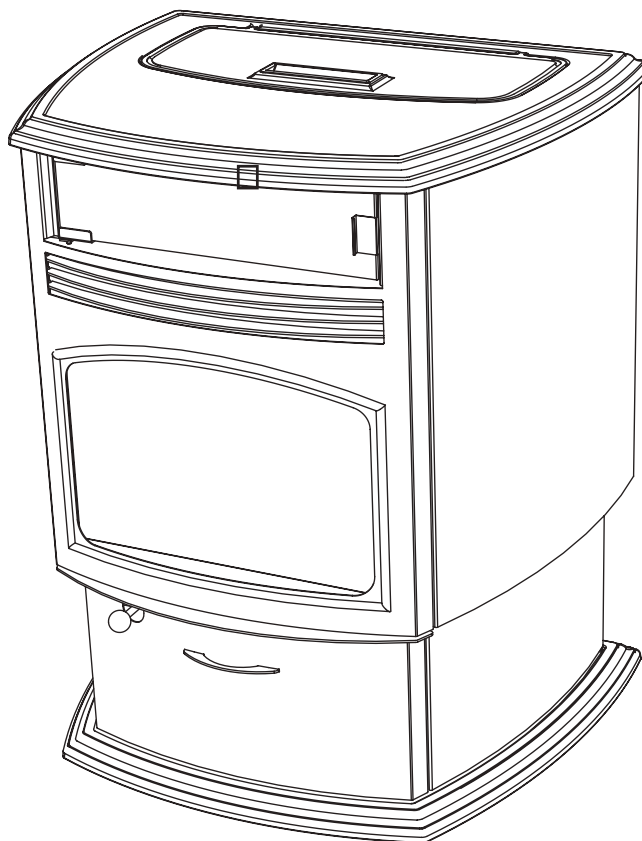
Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Pellet Stove
Last SN #1076070

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jan 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: Mar 2011

810-0180, 810-0190, 810-0200, 810-0250



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Baffle	No longer available	413-0360	
	Blowers:			
	Convection Blower		812-4900	Y
	Exhaust Blower		812-4400	Y
	Cast Brick:			
	Cast Brick Left	No longer available	412-0950	
	Cast Brick Center	No longer available	412-0960	
	Cast Brick Right	No longer available	412-0970	
	Component Pack	No longer available	812-4620	
	Control Box		SRV7000-704	Y
	Door Parts:	No longer available		
	Door Glass	No longer available	812-4440	
	Draw Latch		229-0640	Y
	Warm Shelf Glass	No longer available	200-2720	
	Rope Door Gasket	7 Ft	832-1680	

Additional service parts on following page.

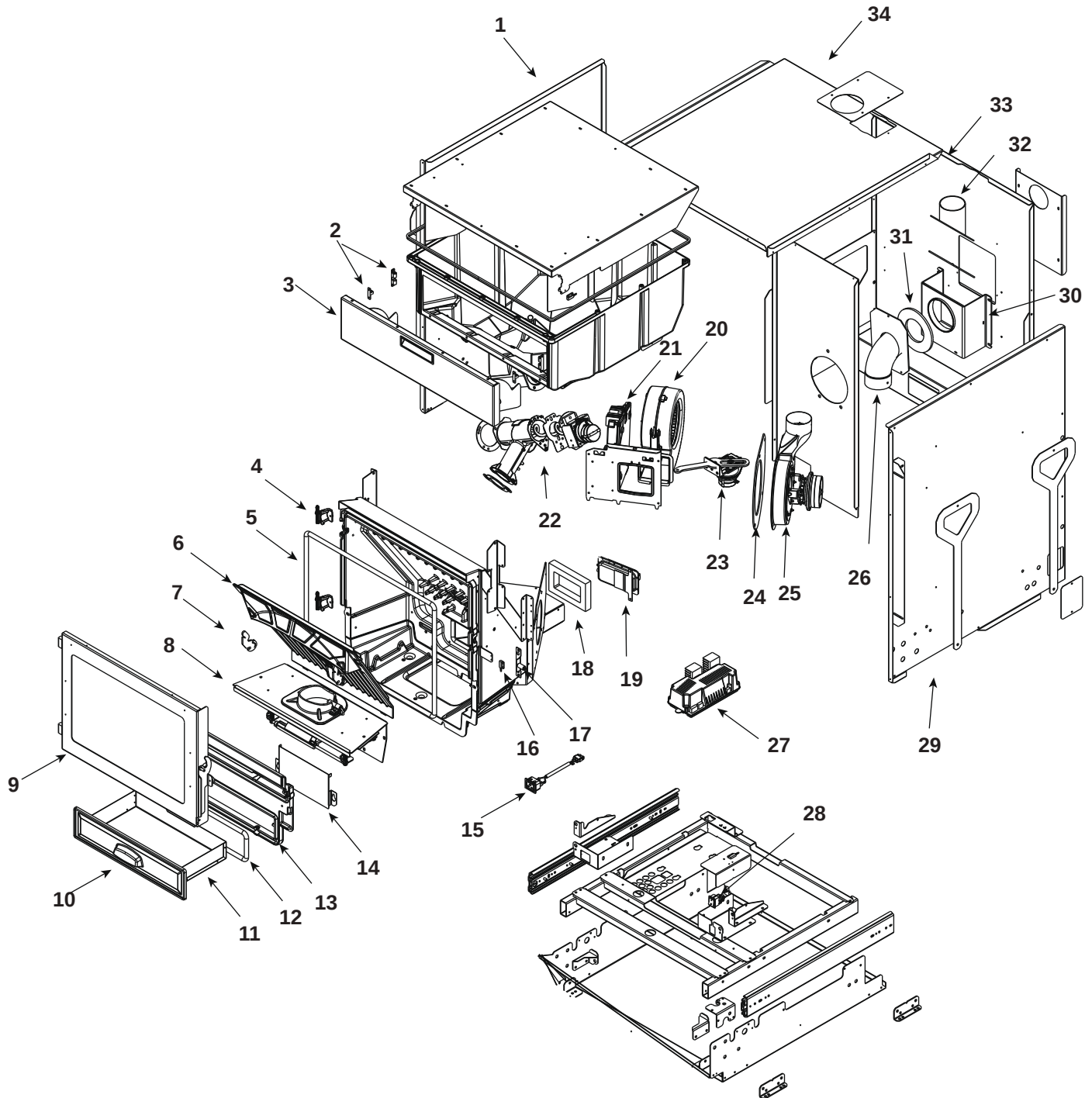
5/23

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Block, Thermostat		SRV230-0690	
	Exh. Blower Gasket	Round	812-4710	Y
	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
	Feed Motor Gasket		SRV240-0731	
	Feed Motor Capacitor	No longer available	SRV230-1920	
	Feed Spring Assembly		812-4760	Y
	Feed Spring Only		SRV7001-046	Y
	Firepot Parts:			
	Bottom Slide Place		414-0290	Y
	Ceramic Wire Nuts	Pkg of 12	812-0730/12	Y
	Firepot		SRV414-5200	Y
	Firepot Gasket		SRV240-0930	Y
	Igniter Wire		812-4520	Y
	Loop Igniter		SRV7000-462	Y
	Rod / Linkage	No longer available	812-4730	
	T-Couple Holder	No longer available	412-0830	
	Hopper Lid Hinge, Cast	No longer available	SRV7001-131	
	Impeller Blade		SRV230-1181	
	Junction Box Parts:			
	J-Box / Wire Harness		SRV7001-194	Y
	Call Light Bulb		812-0760	Y
	Call Light Lens	Red	812-0750	Y
	Feed Rate Switch		812-3500	Y
	Fuse, 7 AMP	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, .8 AMP, Control box.	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log Set Twig		811-0900	
	Outside Air Kit		811-0872	
	Rear Screen	No longer available	812-4510	
	Side Curtain	No longer available	412-5130	
		No longer available	412-0460	
	Snap Discs:			
	Snap Disc #1, Convection fan, 125-20		SRV230-0960	Y
	Snap Disc #2, High Limit, 175		SRV230-1960	Y
	Snap Disc #3, 250		SRV230-1290	Y
	Retro Kit	No longer available	812-4650	
	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
	Thermocouple Cover		812-1322	Y
	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Hose Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	



Part number list on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2012

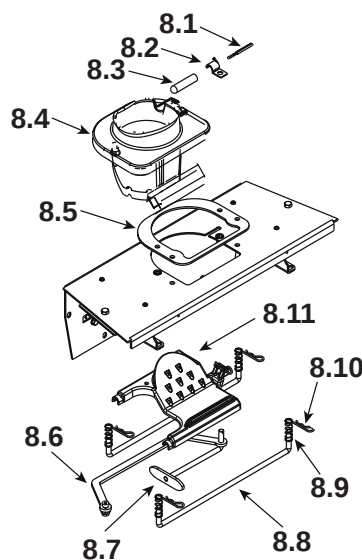
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Panel, Left Side	No longer available	SRV7051-110	
2	Twin Ball Catch		SRV7000-532	Y
3	Hopper Door Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-013	
	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
4	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	
5	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
6	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
7	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	

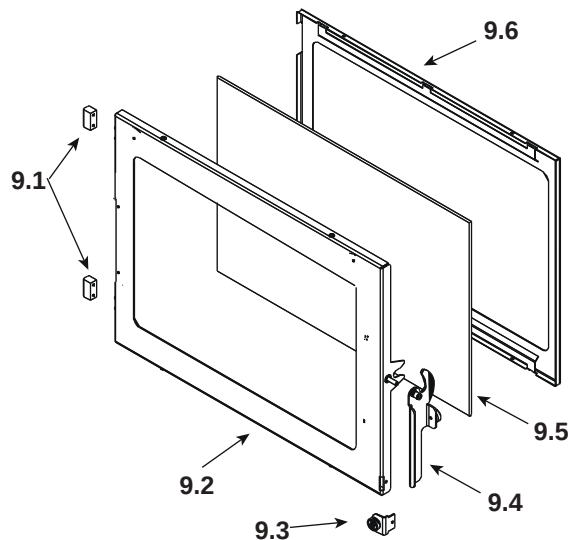
#8 Firepot Riser Assembly



8	Firepot Riser Assembly		SRV7034-002	
8.1	Thermocouple, K		SRV7034-247	Y
8.2	Half Clip - Thermocouple Holder		7000-321	
8.3	Thermocouple Protection Tube - Thermocouple Cover		SRV7034-186	Y
8.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV7034-072	Y
8.5	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
8.6	Auto-Clean Link Arm		7034-176	Y
8.7	Plow Weldment, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-024	Y
8.8	Rail, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-152	Y
8.9	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
8.10	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
8.11	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
	Auto-Clean Bottom Assembly (Includes Auto Clean Plow Weldment, Link Arm, Firepot Bottom, & Hitch Pin Clip)		7034-021	Y
	Firepot Riser Clamp Assembly (Includes Firepot Riser Clamp and 1 Hex Nut		7034-012	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#9 Door Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

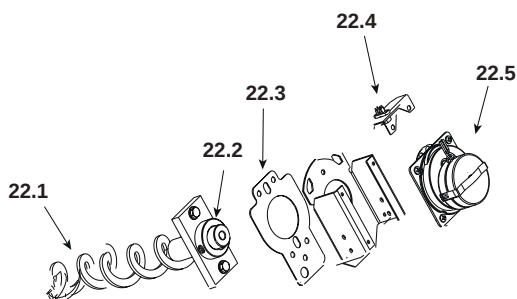


**Stocked
at Depot**

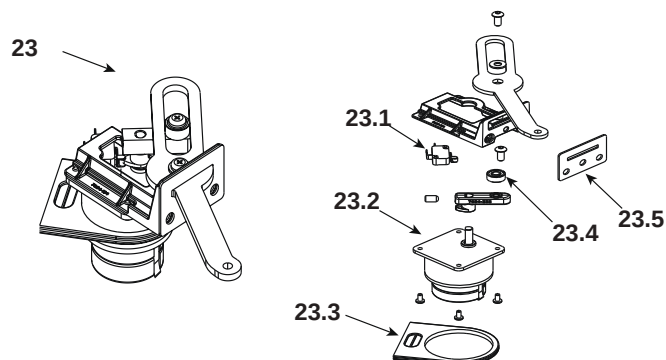
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
9	Door Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-019	
9.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
9.2	Door Frame Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-020	
9.3	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
9.4	Door Latch Assembly		7034-039	
9.5	Glass Assembly - 21 in. W x 14 in. H		SRV7034-007	Y
9.6	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft.	7000-377/10	Y
	Tape, Door Corner - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft	SRV7027-227	Y
10	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
11	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball Catch		SRV7000-532	Y
12	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
13	Face Plate - Located Behind ARS Door		7034-124	
14	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y
15	Wire Harness Battery Backup		SRV7034-202	Y
16	Hopper Lid Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
17	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
18	Outside Air Gasket	No longer available	SRV7051-126	
19	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
20	Convection Blower		SRV7000-260	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Convection		SRV7000-329	
21	Control Board Assembly		SRV7000-456	Y
	Fuse 15A Slow Iec Glass	Pkg of 10	7000-491/10	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#22 Feed Assembly



#23 Auto-Clean Motor/Arm Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
22	Feed Assembly		SRV7034-004	Y
22.1	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
22.2	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
22.3	Gasket, Feed Motor		7034-144	
22.4	Optical Switch Assembly		SRV7034-038	Y
22.5	Feed Motor DC		SRV7000-313	Y
	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
	Screw, PH , PNL 8-32 x 3/8		225-0500/40	Y
23	Auto-Clean Motor/Arm Assembly		SRV7034-020	Y
23.1	Micro Switch No		SRV7000-327	Y
23.2	Gear Motor 12V		SRV7000-502	Y
23.3	Grommet, Motor, Auto-Clean		7034-188	Y
23.4	Bearing		7000-333	Y
23.5	Gasket, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-165	Y
24	Gasket, Blower, Combustion, (Between Housing & Stove)		SRV7000-332	Y
25	Combustion Motor, Fan (No Housing, Gasket not Included)		SRV7000-588M	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Combustion, (Between Housing & Motor)		SRV7000-714	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-714/10	Y
26	Exhaust Transition Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-007	
27	Power Supply Assembly		SRV7000-443	Y
28	Wire Harness Power Receptacle	No longer available	SRV7051-152	
29	Panel, Right Side	No longer available	SRV7051-102	
30	Exhaust Flue Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-008	
31	Exhaust Transition Gasket	No longer available	SRV7051-116	
32	Exhaust Adapter Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-016	
33	Panel, Back Assembly	No longer available	SRV7051-010	
34	Panel, Top	No longer available	SRV7051-100	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2012

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Nov 2012

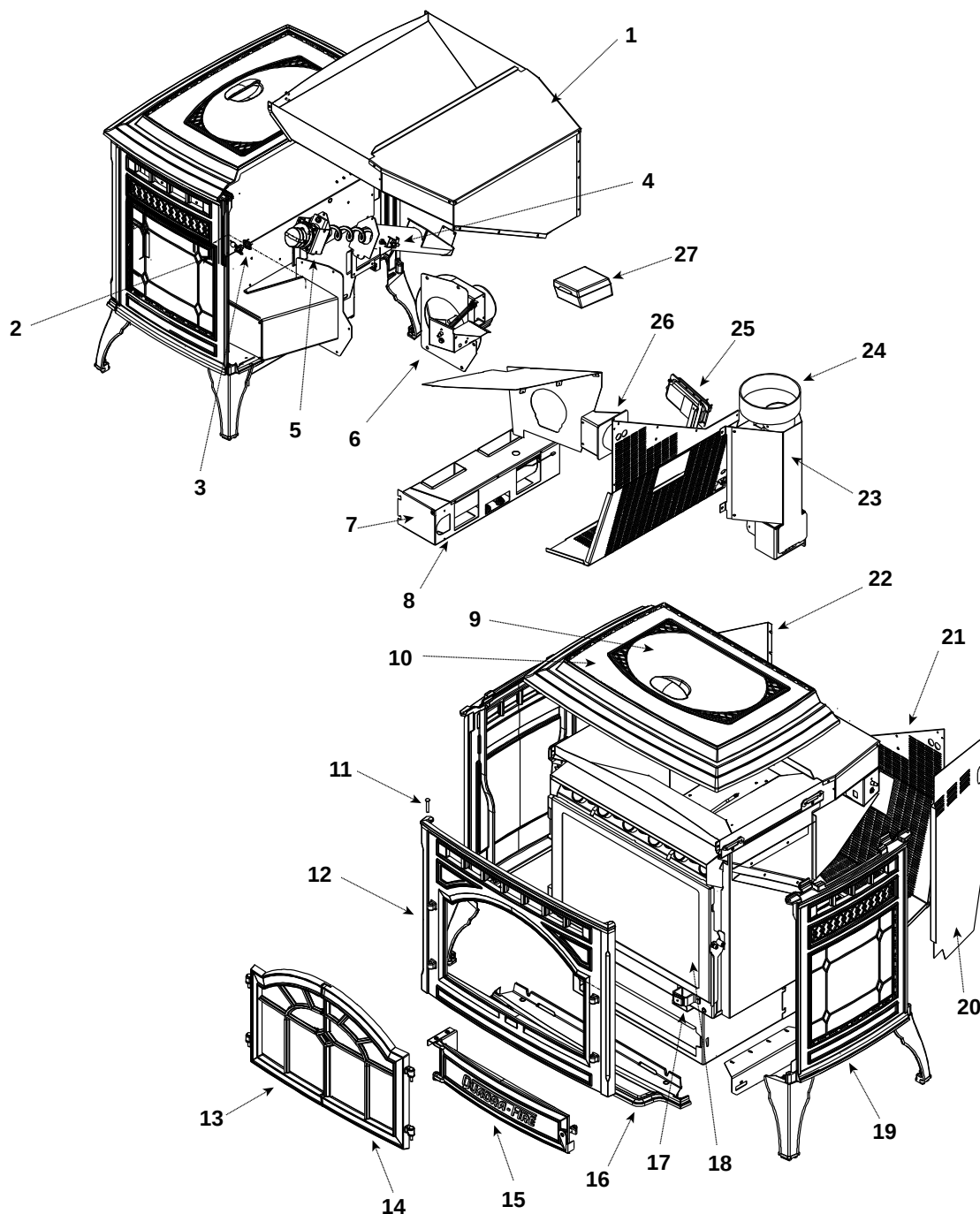
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
ACCESSORIES				
	12 Volt Power Cord		12VCORD-AE	Y
	Decorative Front	No longer available	DF-E60CUR-BK	
		No longer available	DF-E60CUR-BN	
		No longer available	DF-E60NAT-BK	
		No longer available	DF-E60STU-BK	
		No longer available	DF-E60STU-BN	
		No longer available	DF-E60STU-OB	
		No longer available	DF-E60TUS-BK	
		No longer available	DF-E60TUS-OB	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Component Pack Assembly, Front	No longer available	SRV7051-058	
	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
	Log Set , (sold as set only)		LOGS-60-AE-B	Y
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Bolt, Shoulder, 5/16 X 1/4-20	Pkg of 20	223-0170/20	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Screw, 1/4-20 X 3/8 Phillips Button Head	Pkg of 24	7000-401/24	Y
	Screw 1/4-20 X 5/8 Phillips Pan Head	Pkg of 24	7000-398/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 X 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32X1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Wire Clip	Pkg of 10	7000-400/10	Y

MTVERNON-CCR, MTVERNON-CLG, MTVERNON-MBK, MTVERNON-PCR, MTVERNON-PGR, MTVERNON-PMB, MTVERNON-PMH



Part number list on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Aug. 2003
Ending Manufacturing Date: June 2006

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Top	No longer available	7005-135	
2	Snap Disc #1, Open 105 Degrees - Close 125 Degrees		SRV230-0960	Y
3	Snap Disc #2, 175 Degree, Manual Reset	Pre Sn #1780564	SRV230-1960	
	Snap Disc #2, 200 Degree, Manual Reset,	Post SN #1780564	SRV230-0080	Y
4	Snap Disc #3, 250 Degree, Manual Reset		SRV230-1290	Y
5	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV410-0552	Y
	Capacitor, Rep Jumper	No longer available	230-2150	
	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
	Feed Motor Bracket Assembly	No longer available	7001-039	
	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
6	Combustion Blower Kit, 100 CFM		SRV7000-193	Y
	Combustion Blower Motor Gasket (between...)	...Blower & Housing	SRV7000-450	
	Gasket, Exhaust Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV7005-226	Y
7	Shroud, Blower Housing Convection	No longer available	7005-150	
8	Convection Blower, 220 CFM	No longer available	SRV7000-758	
9	Hopper Lid	No longer available	7005-149MBK	
		No longer available	7005-149POR	
		No longer available	7005-149PWD	
10	Top Plate	No longer available	7005-106MBK	
		No longer available	7005-106POR	
		No longer available	7005-106PWD	
11	Rivet, Right Iron, 1/4 X 1-1/4	Pkg of 25	229-0090/25	Y
12	Face	Black	7005-108MBK	
		No longer available	7005-108PCR	
		No longer available	7005-108PGR	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-108PMH	
		No longer available	7005-108PMB	
		No longer available	7005-108CCR	
		No longer available	7005-108CLG	
13	Door Left	Black	7005-110MBK	
		No longer available	7005-110PCR	
		No longer available	7005-110PGR	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
		No longer available	7005-110PMB	
		No longer available	7005-110CCR	
		No longer available	7005-110CLG	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Aug. 2003
Ending Manufacturing Date: June 2006

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
14	Door Right	Black	7005-109MBK	
		No longer available	7005-109PCR	
		No longer available	7005-109PGR	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
		No longer available	7005-109PMB	
		No longer available	7005-109CCR	
		No longer available	7005-109CLG	
15	Ars Door Assembly	No longer available	7005-014	
	Gasket, Rope, 1/4", Black	10 Ft	834-1460	Y
	ARS Handle Assembly	No longer available	SRV472-5060	
16	Ash Lip	Black	7005-111MBK	
		No longer available	7005-111PCR	
		No longer available	7005-111PGR	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-111PMH	
		No longer available	7005-111PMB	
		No longer available	7005-111CCR	
		No longer available	7005-111CLG	
17	Bracket, Magnet	No longer available	7005-177	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
18	Door Assembly - Original Door	No longer available	7005-008	
	Door Assembly , Added Roller Cam	No longer available	7005-052	
	Door Assembly - Bottom Air Wash	No longer available	7005-057	
	Door Latch Assembly	Post 1777855	SRV7021-006	
	Door Latch Assembly - Original Door	Pre 1777855	SRV413-5200	
	Door Rope Shield	Post 1779745	SRV7005-271	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft.	842-5130	Y
	Glass Assembly W/Gasket	No longer available	7005-058	
	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
	Retainer, Rope	No longer available	7005-268	
	Tape, Door Corner - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft.	SRV7027-227	Y
19	Side Plate (Interchangeable)	Black	7005-107MBK	
		No longer available	7005-107PCR	
		No longer available	7005-107PGR	
		No longer available	7005-107PMB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-107PMH	
		No longer available	7005-107CCR	
		No longer available	7005-107CLG	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Aug. 2003

Ending Manufacturing Date: June 2006

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
20	Shroud Right	No longer available	7005-164	
21	Shroud Rear	No longer available	7005-163	
22	Shroud Left	No longer available	7005-165	
23	Top Vent Adapter	No longer available	TPVNT-7005	
24	Collar, Offset, Top Vent	3" to 6"	812-3570	
25	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
26	Exhaust Transition	No longer available	7005-029	
27	Control Board 4 Speed		SRV7000-206	Y
	Ash Pan	No longer available	7005-121	
	Baffle Assembly/Scraper Upgrade Kit	No longer available	Scraper-MV	Y
	Baffle, Back Assembly* No longer available	Post SN # 1780564 Must have improved air flow version only	7005-070	
	Baffle, Cam* No longer available		7005-281	
	Baffle, Left Side Milled* No longer available		7005-288	
	Baffle, Top Assembly* No longer available		7005-069	
	Brick, Right Side Milled*		7005-208	
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Call Light, Fluorescent		SRV7000-122	
	Ceramic Nuts, (Igniter), Pre SN #0071780726	Pkg of 12	812-0730/12	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7001-182	
	Firepot Assembly	No longer available	SRV7005-067	
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Fuse, AMP .7, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, AMP.8, Control Box	No longer available	812-0370/10	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2"	100 Ft	240-0880/100	
	Harness, Thermostat Wire	25 Ft Length	SRV230-0810	
	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Hinge Pin - Button Head Rivet	Gold	844-5750	Y
		Nickel	433-1590/2	Y
	Hinge Pin (Rivet) Button Head	Pkg of 25	25272/25	Y
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft.	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000	
	Paint Touch-Up	Black	812-0910	
		No longer available	855-0390	
		No longer available	855-0420	
		Porcelain Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		No longer available	855-1460	
		No longer available	TOUCHUP-CCR	
		No longer available	TOUCHUP-CLG	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Pull Rod Assembly	No longer available	7005-019	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
	Reset Button (New Style)		SRV7000-121	Y
	Switch, 4 Position - Heat Output Control Knob		SRV7000-128	
	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 1	812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
	Tool, Manual Clean	No longer available	415-0250	
	Wire Harness	No longer available	SRV7005-251	Y
	Block, Thermostat Term Dv		SRV230-0690	
	Igniter Extension		7000-218	
ACCESSORIES				
	Firescreen	No Longer Available	SCR-7005	
	Log Set		LOGS-7005	
	Log Front	No longer available	7005-299	
	Log Rear, Left	No longer available	7005-301	
	Log Rear, Right	No longer available	7005-300	
	Log, Top	Covers Firepot	TPLOG-7005	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

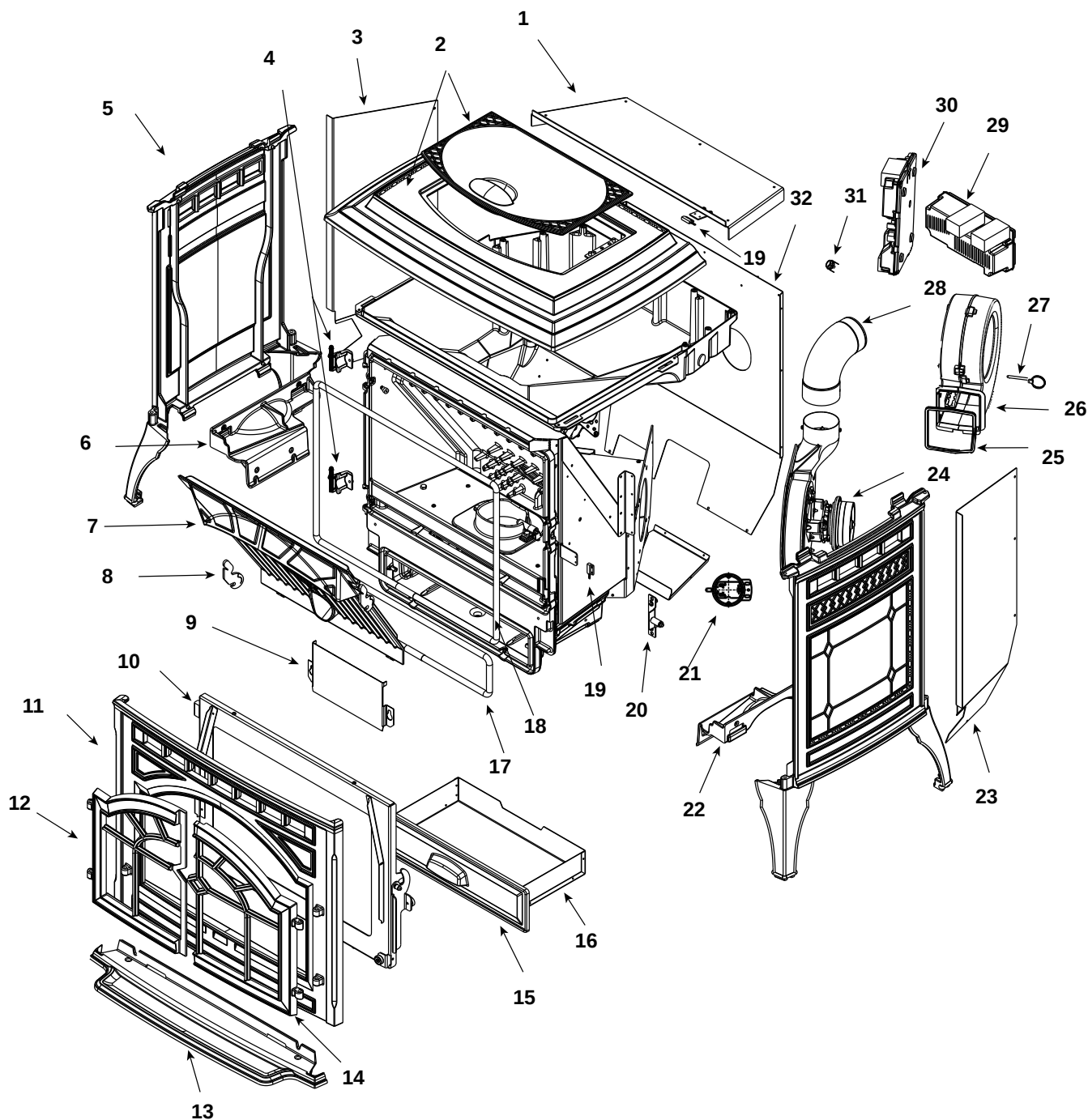
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft		SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Smart-Batt II		SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		TPV-NT-6	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		811-0610	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
	Warming Shelves	No longer available	844-9780	
		No longer available	844-9790	
		No longer available	844-9810	
		No longer available	844-9821	
		No longer available	WSLG-CLG	
	Warming Shelf Bracket	No longer available	468-7020	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Bolt, Shoulder, 5/16 X 1/4-20	Pkg of 20	223-0170/20	Y
	Nut, Keps Lock, 8-32	Pkg of 40	226-0060/40	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Screw Flat Head Screw 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	7000-130/24	Y
	Screw, 1/4-20 X 3/8 Phillips Button Head	Pkg of 24	7000-401/24	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 X 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 10-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	21799A/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Thumbscrew, 1/4-20 X 3/4	Pkg of 10	844-5070	
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 X 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Screw, Wing Thumb, 8-32X1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Washer, Sae, 3/8	Pkg of 3 ea.	832-0990	Y

Pellet Stove
Last Serial #HF1895592

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

MTVERNON-AE-CSB(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNON-AE-PMH(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNON-AE-PFT(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNON-AE-CWL(Ending Manufacturing Date: June 2011)

MTVERNON-AE-MBK(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNON-AE-PBK(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNON-AE-PDB(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)



Part number list on following page.

09/23

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Top		7034-169	
#2 Hopper Lid Assembly				
2.1	Hopper Lid	Matte Black	7034-157MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7034-157PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7034-157PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7034-157PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7034-157CSB	
		No longer available	7034-157CWL	
		Mahogany	7034-157PMH	
	Gasket, Hopper Lid	10 FT	7000-320/10	
	Gasket, Hopper, Front/Back		SRV7034-236	
2.2	Magnet. Round		SRV7000-140	Y
2.3	Hinge Arm Right - Hopper Lid Bracket		7034-160	
	Hinge Arm Left - Hopper Lid Bracket		7034-161	
2.4	Top	Matte Black	7034-155MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7034-155PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7034-155PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7034-155PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7034-155CSB	
		No longer available	7034-155CWL	
		Mahogany	7034-155PMH	
2.5	Hinge Pin - Holds Hopper Lid to Top		SRV7034-159	
2.6	Hinge Retainer - Holds Hopper Lid to Top		SRV7034-163	
2.7	Screw, 1/4 - 20 X 5/8	Pkg of 10	7000-426/10	Y
3	Shroud Left		7034-172	
4	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

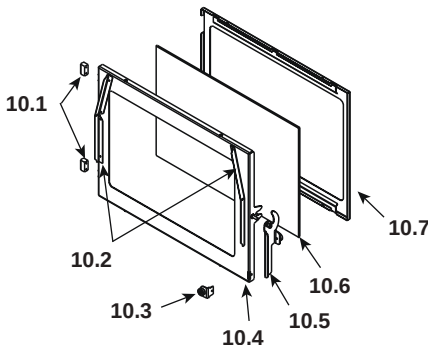
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
5	Side (Interchangeable)	Matte Black	7005-107MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-107PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-107PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-107PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-107CSB	
		No longer available	7005-107CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-107PMH	
6	Side Mount Left		7034-128	
7	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
8	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	
9	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y

#10 Door Assembly



10	Door Assembly		7034-006	
10.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
10.2	Door Air Deflector		7034-185	
10.3	Magnet Bracket Assembly		7034-008	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
10.4	Door Frame Assembly		7034-026	
10.5	Door Latch Assembly		7034-039	
10.6	Glass Assembly - 21 in. W x 14 in. H		SRV7034-007	Y
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut To Size	10 Ft	7000-377/10	Y
10.7	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	
11	Front, Face	Matte Black	7005-108MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-108PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-108PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-108PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-108CSB	
		No longer available	7005-108CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-108PMH	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Door Left	Matte Black	7005-110MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-110PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-110PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-110PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-110CSB	
		No longer available	7005-110CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
13	Ash Lip	Matte Black	7005-111MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-111PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-111PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-111PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-111CSB	
		No longer available	7005-111CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-111PMH	
14	Door Right	Matte Black	7005-109MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-109PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-109PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-109PFT	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-109CSB	
		No longer available	7005-109CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
15	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
16	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Roller Catch	Pre 00700109156	SRV7000-494	Y
	Twin Ball catch	Post 00700109156	SRV7000-532	Y
17	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
18	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
19	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
20	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
21	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
22	Side Mount Right		7034-126	
23	Shroud Right		SRV7034-171	
24	Combustion Motor, Fan (No Housing, Gasket not Included)		SRV7000-588M	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Combustion (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV7000-332	Y
	Gasket, Motor, Blower, Combustion (between...)	...Housing & Motor	SRV7000-714	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-714/10	Y
25	Gasket, Blower, Convection		SRV7000-329	
26	Convection Blower		SRV7000-260	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

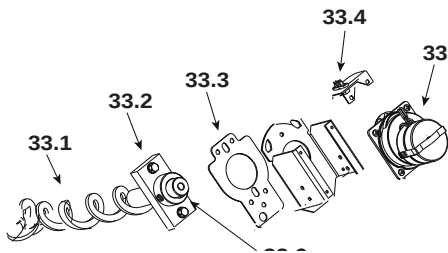
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



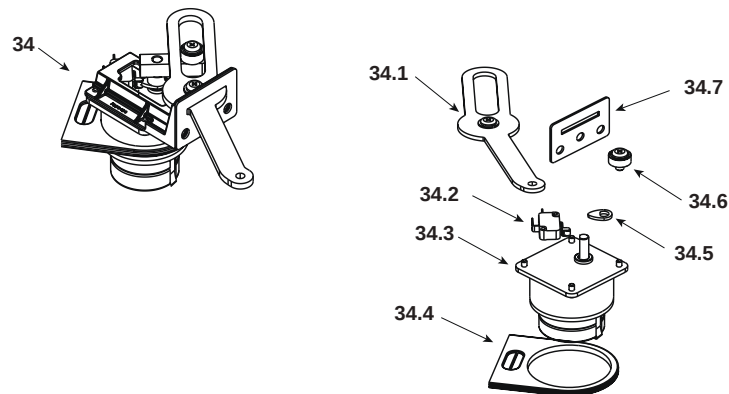
**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
27	Detent Pin	Pre 00700103644	7000-376	
	Elbow Latch	Post 00700103644	7000-393	
28	Exhaust Transition Assembly	No longer available	SRV7034-139	
29	Power Supply Assembly		SRV7000-443	Y
	Fuse 5A Slow IEC	Pkg of 10	7000-490/10	Y
30	Control Board Assembly		SRV7000-456	Y
	Fuse 15A Slow IEC Glass	Pkg of 10	7000-491/10	Y
31	Snap Disc, Manual Reset		SRV230-1290	Y
32	Rear Shroud		7034-170	

#33 Feed Assembly



#34 Auto-Clean Motor/Arm Assembly

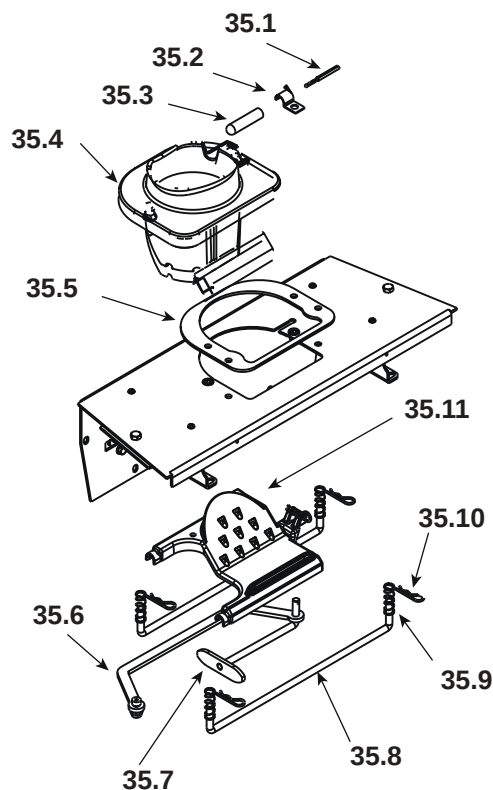


33	Feed Assembly		SRV7034-004	Y
33.1	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
33.2	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
33.3	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV7034-144	
33.4	Optical Switch Assembly		SRV7034-038	Y
33.5	Feed Motor DC		SRV7000-313	Y
33.6	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
34	Auto-Clean Motor/Arm Assembly		SRV7034-020	Y
34.1	Auto-Clean Lever		7034-158	Y
34.2	Micro Switch No		SRV7000-327	Y
34.3	Gear Motor 12V		SRV7000-502	Y
34.4	Grommet, Motor, Auto-Clean		7034-188	Y
34.5	Cam, Switch, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-187	Y
34.6	Bearing		7000-333	Y
34.7	Gasket, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-165	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

#35 Firepot Riser Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
35	Firepot Riser Assembly		SRV7034-002	
35.1	Thermocouple, K		SRV7034-247	Y
35.2	Half Clip - Thermocouple Holder		7000-321	
35.3	Thermocouple Protection Tube - Thermocouple Cover		SRV7034-186	Y
			SRV7034-186/10	
35.4	Firepot Assembly, Upper		SRV7034-072B	Y
35.5	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
35.6	Auto-Clean Link Arm		7034-176	Y
35.7	Plow Weldment, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-024	Y
35.8	Rail, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-152	Y
35.9	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
35.10	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
35.11	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
	Auto-Clean Bottom Assembly (Includes Auto Clean Plow Weldment, Link Arm, Firepot Bottom & Hitch Pin Clip)		7034-021	Y
	Firepot Riser Clamp Assembly (Includes Clamp and Hex Nut)		7034-012	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

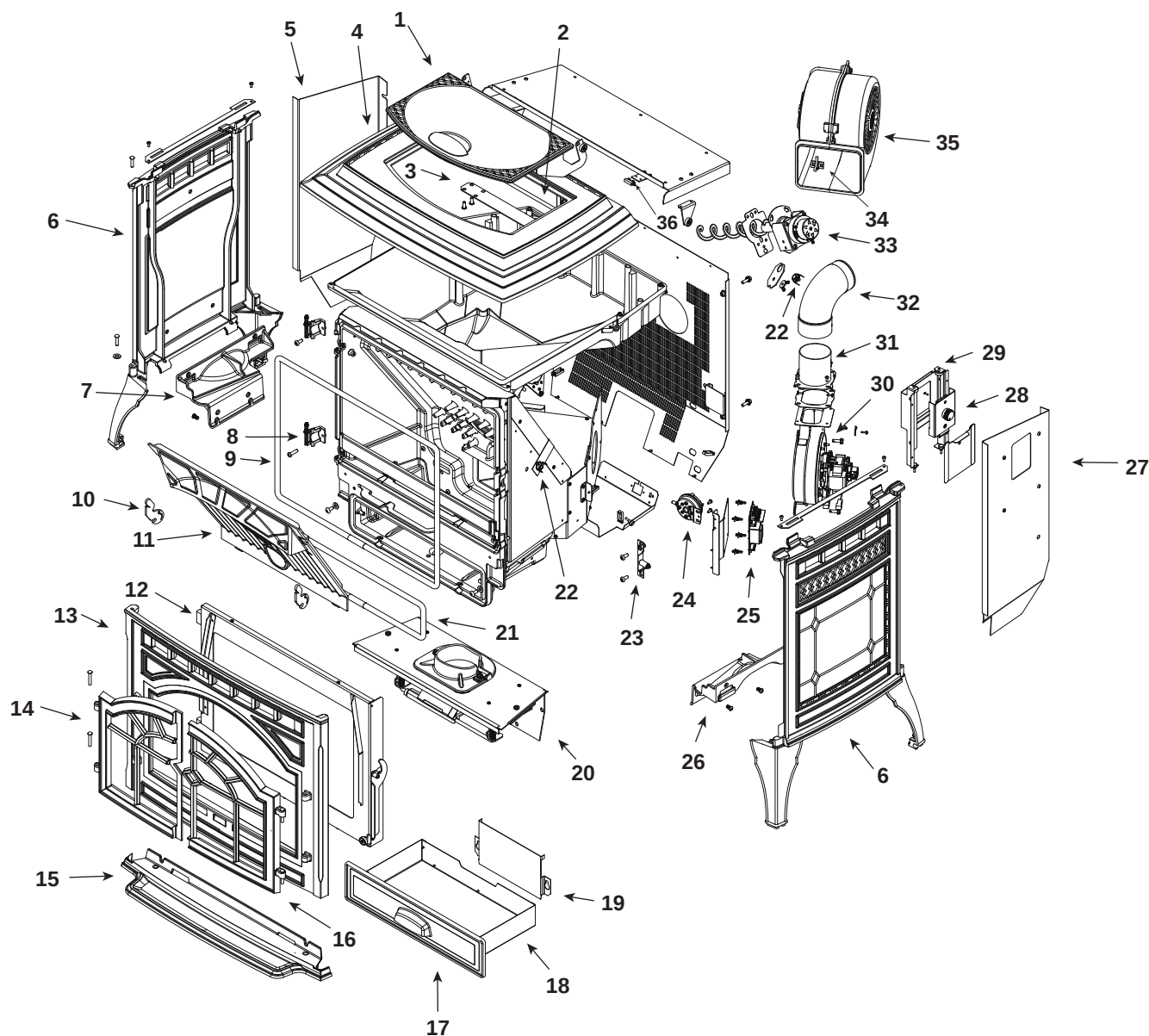


**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Bracket, Control Board		7034-212	
	Bracket, Door Switch		7034-215	
	Bracket, Hopper Switch		7034-216	
	Bracket, Snap Disc		7034-150	
	Bracket, Vacuum Switch		7034-211	
	Component Pack Assembly	No longer available	SRV7034-034	
		No longer available	SRV7034-079	
		No longer available	SRV7034-078	
		No longer available	SRV7034-080	
		No longer available	SRV7034-035	
		No longer available	SRV7034-037	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000	
	Paint Touch-Up	Pre #HF1895001	812-0910	
		Post #HF1895001	3-42-19905	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		No longer available	TOUCHUP-CWL	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Thermostat Wire 3 Cond		SRV7000-409	Y
	Wall Control		SRV7000-549	Y
	Face Plate - Located Behind ARS Door		7034-124	
	Fuel Level Sensor		SRV7000-523	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust	3.13" X 4.75"	SRV7034-109	
	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter), 380 Watt		SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Heating Element Assembly 18", 120 VAC, 300 Watt, (Wood Pellet Fuel Only)		SRV7000-647	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-647/10	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Hinge Pin		844-5750	Y
	Hinge Pin (Rivet) Button Head	Pkg of 25	25272/25	Y
	Thermocouple K, Ring Mount - Drop Tube		SRV7000-381	Y
	Paint, 12 oz Can	Sienna Bronze/Espresso	PAINT1-CSB/CES	
		Willow/Tuscan Olive	PAINT1-CWL/CTO	
	Vacuum Hose - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft	SRV7000-373	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

MTV-E2-CSB, MTV-E2-MBK, MTV-E2-PBK, MTV-E2-PDB, MTV-E2-PFT, MTV-E2-PMH



Part number list on following page.

09/23

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2014

Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

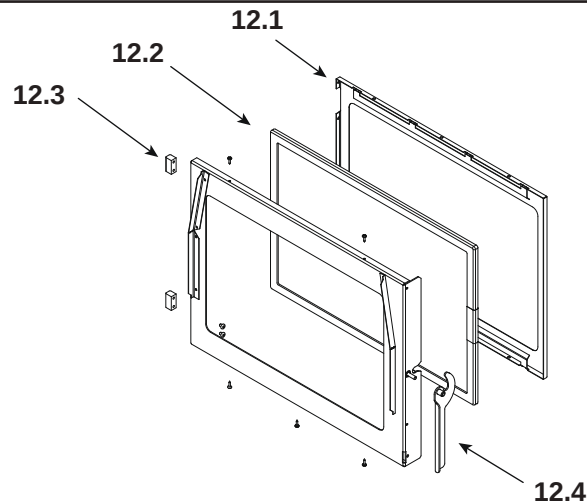


**Stocked
at Depot**

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#12 Door Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Door Assembly		SRV7080-015	
12.1	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	Y
12.2	Glass Assembly w/Gasket		SRV7034-007	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4 x 10		7000-377/10	
12.3	Hinge Female		SRV450-2910	
12.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
13	Front, Face	Matte Black	7005-108MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-108PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-108PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-108PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-108PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-108CSB	
	Rivet, Button Head	Pkg of 25	25272/25	Y
14	Door Left	Matte Black	7005-110MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-110PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-110PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-110PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-110CSB	
15	Ash Lip	Matte Black	7080-140MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7080-140PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7080-140PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7080-140PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7080-140PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7080-140CSB	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

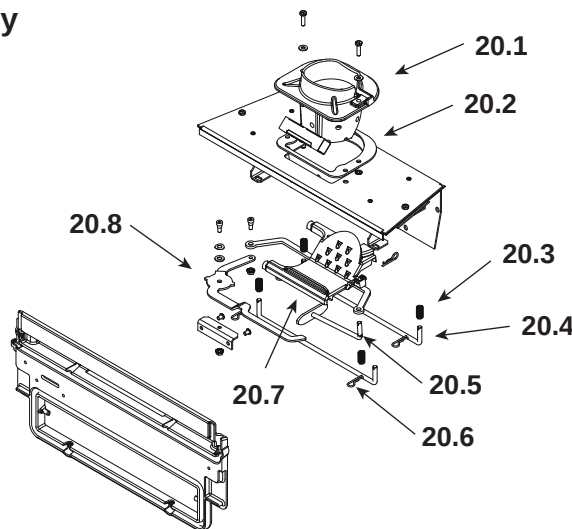
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
16	Door Right	Matte Black	7005-109MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-109PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-109PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-109PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-109CSB	
17	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
18	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball Catch		SRV7000-532	Y
19	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y

#20 Firepot Riser Assembly



20	Firepot Riser Assembly (Does Not Include Floor Lever Assembly)		SRV7080-002	
20.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV7034-072B	Y
20.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
20.3	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
20.4	Rail, Auto-clean		SRV7034-152	Y
20.5	Plow Weldment, Auto-clean		SRV7034-024	Y
20.6	Hitch Pin Clip, 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
20.7	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
20.8	Firepot Floor Lever Assembly (Not Included w/Firepot Riser Assembly)		SRV7080-018	
21	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
22	Snap Disc, L250F Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
23	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2014

Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



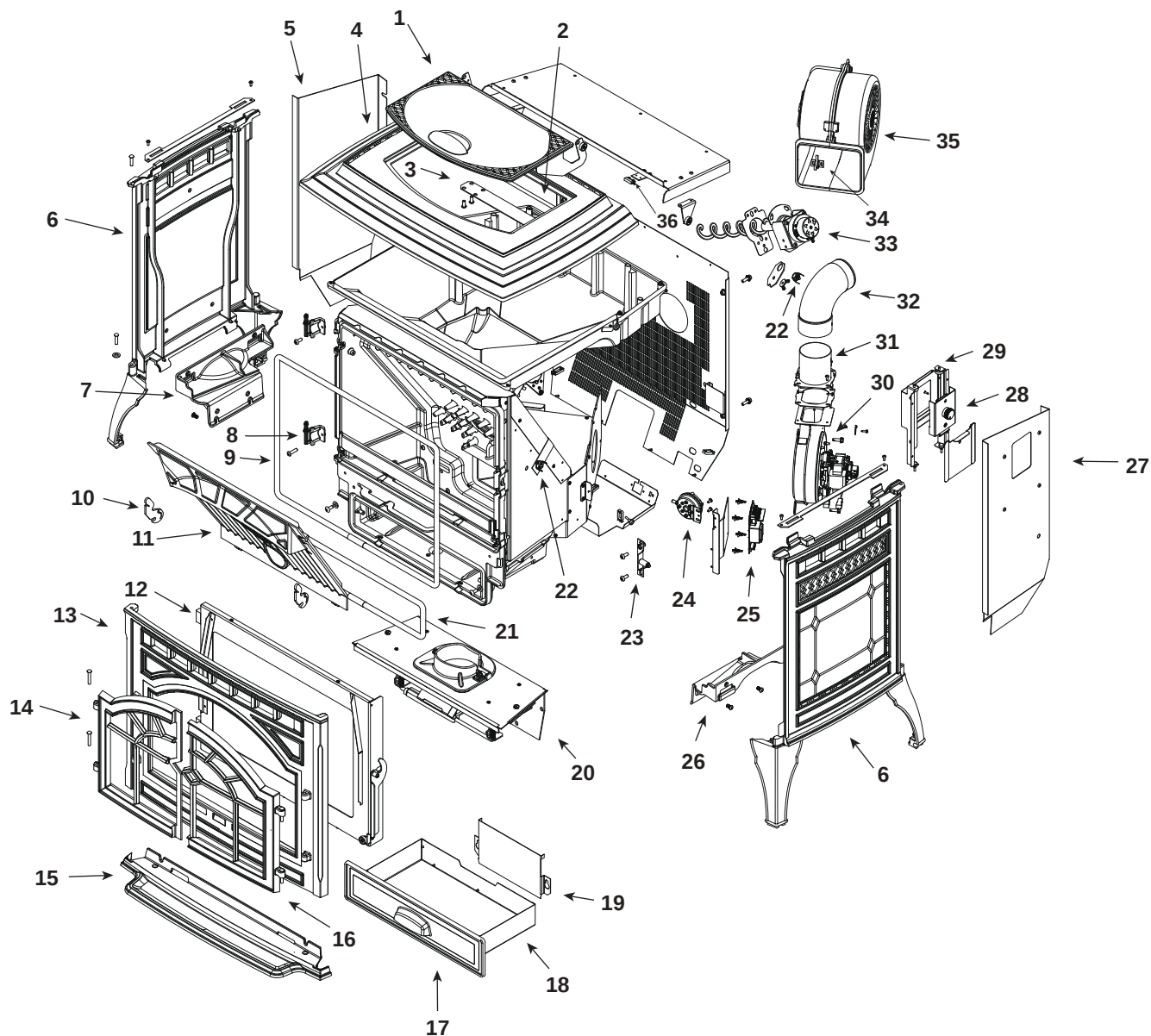
**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Component Pack Assembly	No longer available	SRV7080-040	
		No longer available	SRV7080-043	
		No longer available	SRV7080-044	
		No longer available	SRV7080-045	
		No longer available	SRV7080-042	
		No longer available	SRV7080-041	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000	
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Porcelain Black	1-00-0022	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	1-00-0020	
		Porcelain Frost	1-00-0021	
		Porcelain Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Exhaust Probe		SRV7000-669	
	Heating Element Assembly 18", 120 VAC, 300 Watt, (Wood Pellet Fuel Only)		SRV7000-647	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-647/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Wire Clip	Pkg of 10	7000-400/10	Y
ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent		812-3570	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Firescreen	No Longer Available	SCR-7005	
	Log Set, (Sold as Set only)	2 Pc	LOGS-60-AE-B	
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-3	
	Warming Shelves	No Longer Available	844-9780	
		Porcelain Black	WSLG-PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	WSLG-PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	WSLG-PFT	
		No Longer Available	844-9810	
		Sienna Bronze	WSLG-CSB	

Pellet Stove
Last Serial # HF2164242

Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2018

MTV-E2-CSB-C, MTV-E2-MBK-C, MTV-E2-PBK-C, MTV-E2-PDB-C, MTV-E2-PFT-C, MTV-E2-PMH-C



Part number list on following page.

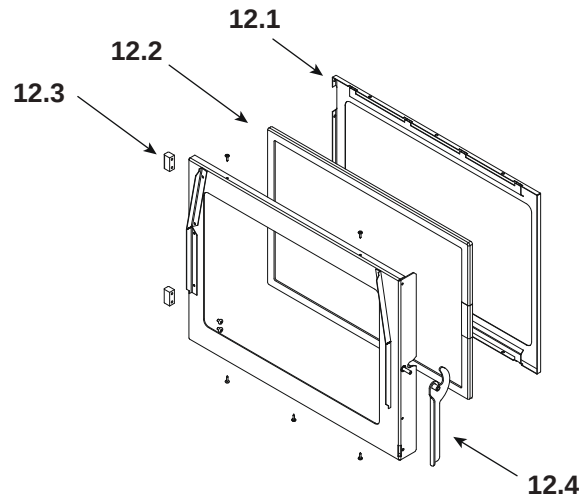
09/23



Stocked at Depot

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#12 Door Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Door Assembly		SRV7080-015	
12.1	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	Y
12.2	Glass Assembly w/Gasket		SRV7034-007	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4 x 10		7000-377/10	
12.3	Hinge Female		SRV450-2910	
12.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
13	Front, Face	Matte Black	7005-108MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-108PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-108PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-108PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-108PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-108CSB	
	Rivet, Button Head	Pkg of 25	25272/25	Y
14	Door Left	Matte Black	7005-110MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-110PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-110PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-110PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-110CSB	
15	Ash Lip	Matte Black	7080-140MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7080-140PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7080-140PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7080-140PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7080-140PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7080-140CSB	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

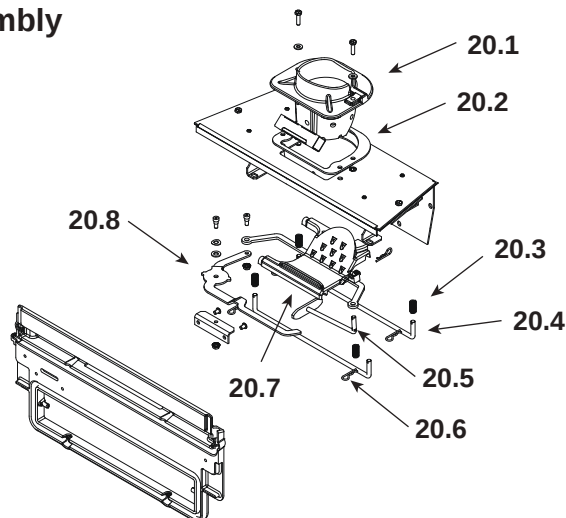
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
16	Door Right	Matte Black	7005-109MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-109PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-109PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-109PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-109CSB	
17	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
18	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball Catch		SRV7000-532	Y
19	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y

#20 Firepot Riser Assembly



20	Firepot Riser Assembly (Does Not Include Floor Lever Assembly)		SRV7080-082	
20.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV7080-083	Y
20.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
20.3	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
20.4	Rail, Auto-clean		SRV7034-152	Y
20.5	Plow Weldment, Auto-clean		SRV7034-024	Y
20.6	Hitch Pin Clip, 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
20.7	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
20.8	Firepot Floor Lever Assembly (Not Included w/Firepot Riser Assembly)		SRV7080-018	
21	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
22	Snap Disc, L250F Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
23	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017

Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

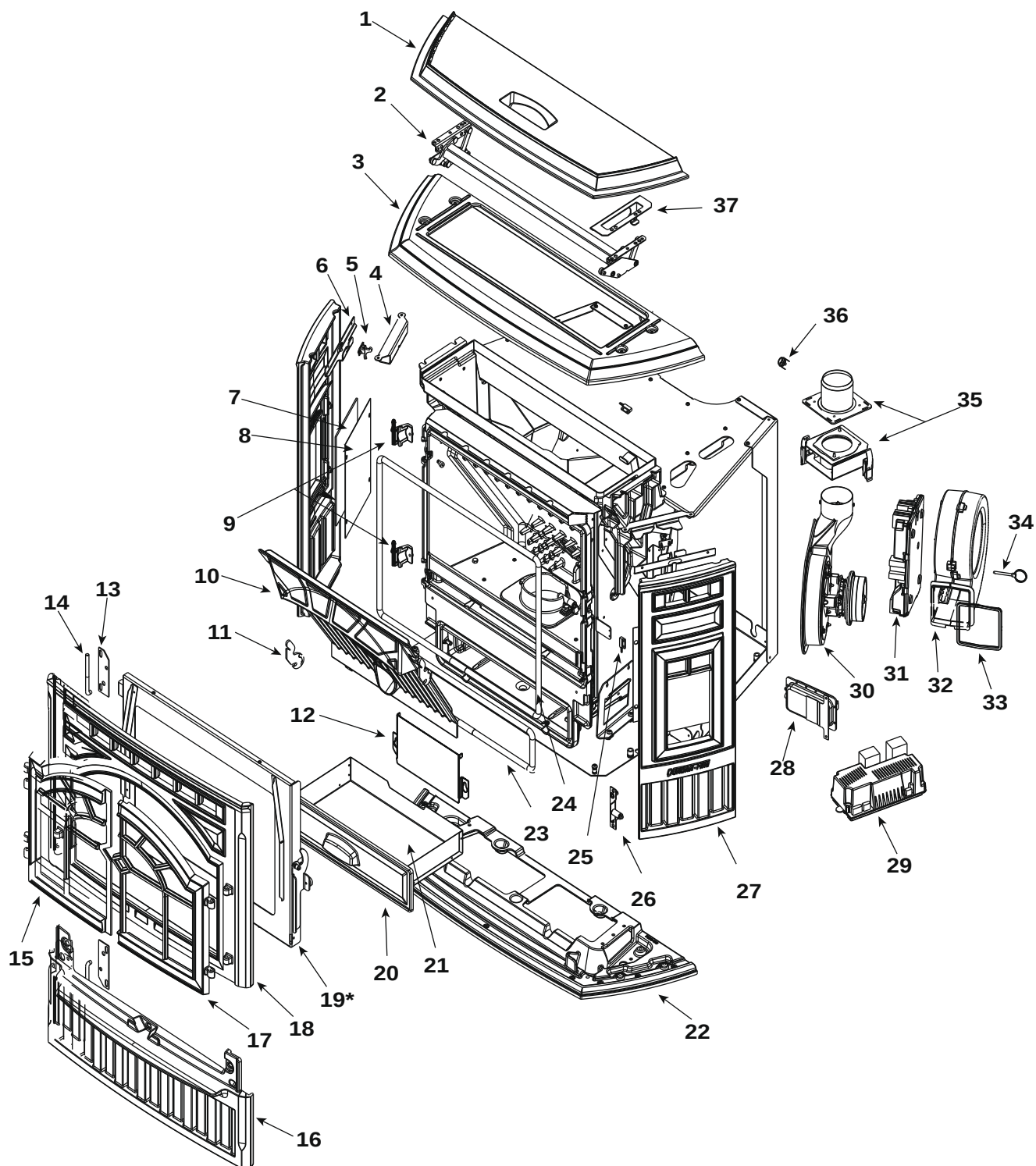
[illegible]

Advanced Energy Pellet Insert
Last Serial #HF1910588

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

MTVERNINSAE-CSB(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNINSAE-PMH (Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)

MTVERNINSAE-MBK(Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019)
MTVERNINSAE-CWL (Ending Manufacturing Date: June 2011)



Part number list on following pages.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

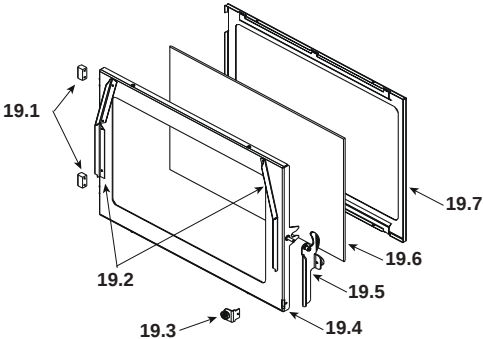
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid	Matte Black	7036-107MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-107CSB	
		No longer available	7036-107CWL	
		Mahogany	7036-107PMH	
2	Top Hinge Assembly		SRV7036-006	
3	Top	Matte Black	7036-101MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-101CSB	
		No longer available	7036-101CWL	
		Mahogany	7036-101PMH	
	Gasket, Extruded - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-320/10	
4	Catch Clip		SRV7036-146	
5	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
6	Bracket, Catch		SRV7036-145	
7	Glass Assembly, Side, 1 Piece - 5-7/8 in. W x 9 in. H	Interchangeable	SRV414-5380	Y
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-377/10	Y
	Speed Nut 5/16	Pkg of 100	3-31-94807-100	Y
8	Backer, Side Window		SRV414-0280	
9	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	
10	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
11	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	
12	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y
13	Hinge Pin Retainer		SRV7036-112	
14	Pin, Hinge		SRV7036-110	
15	Door Left	Matte Black	7005-110MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-110CSB	
		No longer available	7005-110CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
16	Front Lower	Matte Black	7036-122MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-122CSB	
		No longer available	7036-122CWL	
		Mahogany	7036-122PMH	
17	Door Right	Matte Black	7005-109MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-109CSB	
		No longer available	7005-109CWL	
		Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
18	Front Upper	Matte Black	7036-105MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-105CSB	
		No longer available	7036-105CWL	
		Mahogany	7036-105PMH	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#19 Door Assembly 				
19	Door Assembly		7034-006	
19.1	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
19.2	Door Air Deflector		7034-185	
19.3	Magnet Bracket Assembly		7034-008	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
19.4	Door Frame Assembly		7034-026	
19.5	Door Latch Assembly		7034-039	
19.6	Glass Assembly	21" W x 14" H	SRV7034-007	Y
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-377/10	Y
	Tape, Door Corner - - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft	SRV7027-227	Y
19.7	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	
20	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
21	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Roller Catch	Pre SN 00700204651	SRV7000-494	Y
	Twin Ball catch	Post SN 00700204651	SRV7000-532	Y
22	Bottom	Matte Black	7036-109MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-109CSB	
		No longer available	7036-109CWL	
		Mahogany	7036-109PMH	
23	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
24	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
25	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
26	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
27	Side	Matte Black	7036-103MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-103CSB	
		No longer available	7036-103CWL	
		Mahogany	7036-103PMH	
28	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

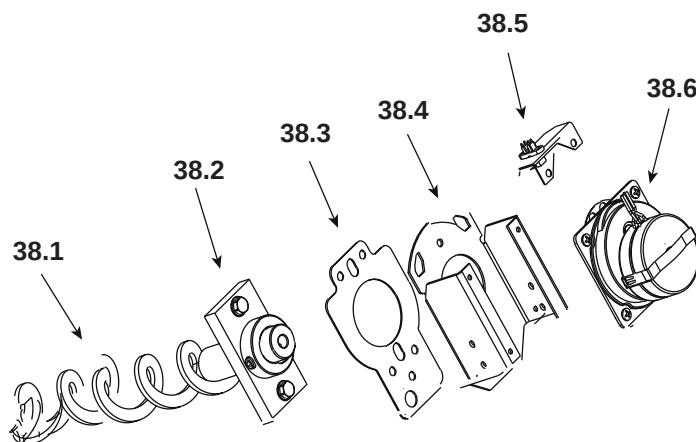
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
29	Power Supply Assembly		SRV7000-443	Y
	Fuse 5A Slow IEC Glass	Pkg of 10	7000-490/10	Y
30	Combustion Motor, Fan (No Housing, Gasket not Included)		SRV7000-588M	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Combustion (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV7000-332	Y
	Gasket, Motor, Blower, Combustion (between...)	...Housing & Motor	SRV7000-714	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-714/10	Y
31	Control Board Assembly		SRV7000-456	Y
	Fuse 15A Slow IEC Glass	Pkg of 10	7000-491/10	Y
32	Convection Blower		SRV7000-260	Y
33	Gasket, Blower, Convection		SRV7000-329	
34	Detent Pin	Pre 00700201366	7000-376	
		Post 00700201366	7000-393	
35	Exhaust Transition & Flue Assembly		SRV7036-029	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
36	Snap Disc, Manual Reset		SRV230-1290	Y
37	Bracket, Hopper Magnet		SRV7036-149	

#38 Feed Assembly



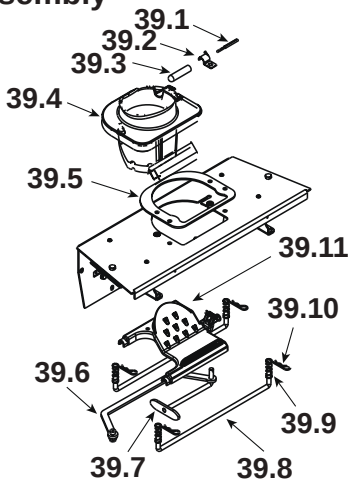
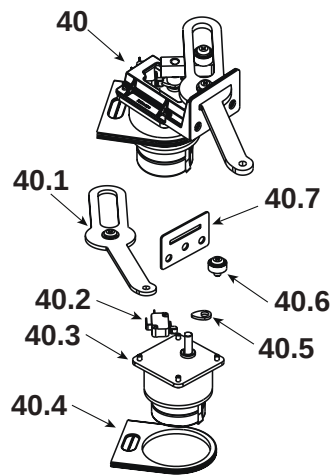
38	Feed Assembly		SRV7034-004	Y
38.1	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
38.2	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
38.3	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV7034-144	
38.4	Bracket, Motor, Feed		7034-143	
38.5	Optical Switch Assembly		SRV7034-038	Y
38.6	Feed Motor DC		SRV7000-313	Y
	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006
Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#39 Firepot Riser Assembly  #40 Auto-Clean Motor/Arm Assembly 				
39	Firepot Riser Assembly		SRV7034-002	
39.1	Thermocouple, K		SRV7034-247	Y
39.2	Half Clip		7000-321	
39.3	Thermocouple Protection Tube		SRV7034-186	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7034-186/10	
39.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV7034-072B	Y
39.5	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
39.6	Auto-Clean Link Arm		7034-176	Y
39.7	Plow Weldment, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-024	Y
39.8	Rail, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-152	Y
39.9	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
39.10	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
39.11	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
	Auto-Clean Bottom Assembly (Includes Auto Clean Plow Weldment, Link Arm, Firepot Bottom & Hitch Pin Clip)		7034-021	Y
	Firepot Riser Clamp Assembly (Includes Clamp and Hex Nut)		7034-012	
40	Auto-Clean Motor/Arm Assembly		SRV7034-020	Y
40.1	Auto-Clean Lever		7034-158	Y
40.2	Micro Switch No		SRV7000-327	Y
40.3	Gear Motor 12V		SRV7000-502	
40.4	Grommet, Motor, Auto-Clean		7034-188	Y
40.5	Cam, Switch, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-187	Y
40.6	Bearing		7000-333	Y
40.7	Gasket, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-165	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page. 12/24

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Adaptor,		TPVNT-4	
	Bracket, Control Board		7034-212	
	Bracket, Door Switch		7034-215	
	Bracket, Hopper Switch		7082-148	
	Bracket, Snap Disc		7034-150	
	Bracket, Vacuum Switch		7034-211	
	Component Pack:	No longer available	SRV7036-018	
		No longer available	SRV7036-019	
		No longer available	7036-020	
		No longer available	SRV7036-021	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Pre #HF1910001	812-0910	
		Post #HF1910001	3-42-19905	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		No longer available	TOUCHUP-CWL	
		Mahogany	1-00-0014	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Thermostat Wire 3 Cond		SRV7000-409	Y
	Wall Control		SRV7000-549	Y
	Face Plate		7034-124	
	Fuel Level Sensor		SRV7000-523	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust		SRV7034-109	
	Gasket, Extruded - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-320/10	
	Gasket, Extruded Edge - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-319/10	
	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter), 380 Watt		SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Heating Element Assembly 18", 120 VAC, 300 Watt, (Wood Pellet Fuel Only)		SRV7000-647	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-647/10	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Hinge Pin, Gold	Pkg of 2	844-5750	Y
	Paint, 12 oz Can	Sienna Bronze / Espresso	PAINT1-CSB/CES	
		Willow / Tuscan Olive	PAINT1-CWL/CTO	
	Thermocouple K. Ring Mount	Drop Tube	SRV7000-381	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Top Mount Left		SRV7036-117	Y
	Top Mount Right		SRV7036-115	Y
	Vacuum Hose - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft.	SRV7000-373	Y
	Wire Harness, AUG/AC/VAC		SRV7034-191	Y
	Wire Harness Battery Backup		SRV7034-202	Y
	Wire Harness Convection Blower		SRV7034-219	Y
	Wire Harness Door/Hopper		SRV7034-192	Y
	Wire Harness Ignitor		SRV7034-273	Y
	Wire Harness Power Out Ac	AC Current	SRV7034-220	Y
	Wire Harness Power Out Dc	DC Current	SRV7034-221	Y
	Wire Harness Power Supply Receptacle		SRV7034-233	Y
	Wire Harness Snap Disc		SRV7034-193	Y
	Wire Harness Thermostat		SRV7034-200	Y
Fasteners				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Shoulder, 5/16 X 1/4-20	Pkg of 20	223-0170/20	Y
	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Screw, 1/4-20 X 3/8 Phillips Button Head	Pkg of 24	7000-401/24	Y
	Screw 1/4-20 X 5/8 Phillips Pan Head	Pkg of 24	7000-398/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Wire Clip	Pkg of 10	7000-400/10	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Sept. 2006

Ending Manufacturing Date: May 2019

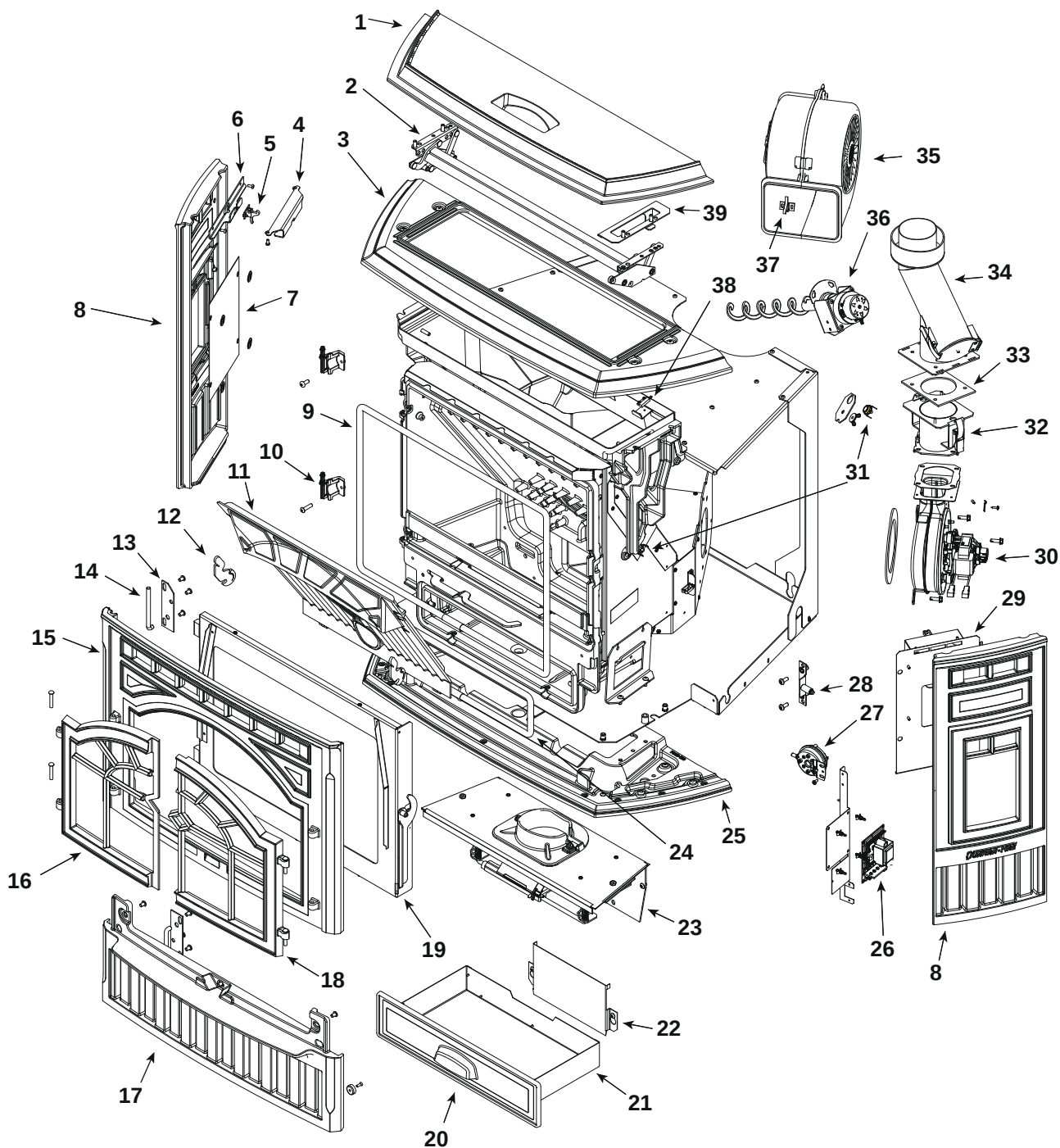
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	12 Volt Power Cord		12VCORD-AE	Y
	Brackets for Trim Insulation		SRV7022-503G	
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Firescreen	No Longer Available	SCR-7005	
	Hearth Support	No Longer Available	ZCSPT-MVI	
	Log Set (2 Pc)	Sold as set only	LOGS-60-AE-B	Y
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3	
	Surround, Std, Panel, For Cast Trim		SP-MTVS-CST	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-041	
	Surround, Std, Panel, w/Gold Trim	No Longer Available	SP-MTVS-GD	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim, Panel Set, Gold	No Longer Available	SRV250-4660	
	Surround, Std, Panel w/Nickel Black Trim		SP-MTVS-NB	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim Set, Black Nickel		7019-027	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
		Sienna Bronze	TR-CAST-CSB	
		No longer available	TR-CAST-CWL	
		Mahogany	811-0960	
	Footer, Left	Matte Black	414-7090MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7090CSB	
		No longer available	414-7090CWL	
		Mahogany	414-7090PMH	
	Footer, Right	Matte Black	414-7100MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7100CSB	
		No longer available	414-7100CWL	
		Mahogany	414-7100PMH	
	Header	Matte Black	414-7110MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7110CSB	
		No longer available	414-7110CWL	
		Mahogany	414-7110PMH	
	Trim Leg, Left	Matte Black	414-7120MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7120CSB	
		No longer available	414-7120CWL	
		Mahogany	414-7120PMH	
	Trim Leg, Right	Matte Black	414-7130MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7130CSB	
		No longer available	414-7130CWL	
		Mahogany	414-7130PMH	

MTVI-E2-CSB, MTVI-E2-MBK, MTVI-E2-PMH



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2014
Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

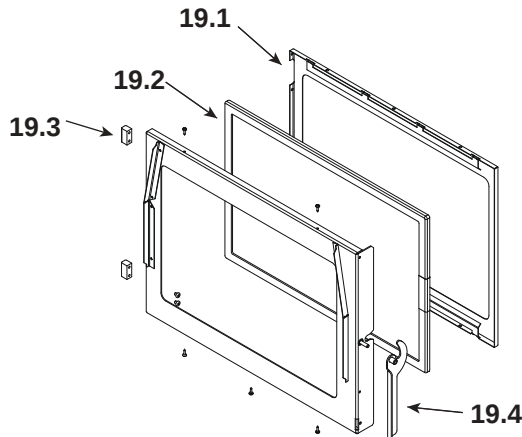


**Stocked
at Depot**

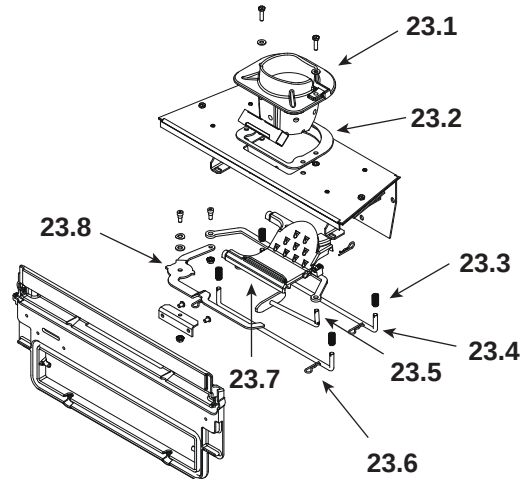
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid	Matte Black	7036-107MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-107PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-107CSB	
	Gasket, Extruded - Field Cut to Size	10 FT	7000-320/10	
2	Top Hinge Assembly		SRV7036-006	
3	Top	Matte Black	7036-101MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-101PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-101CSB	
4	Catch Clip		SRV7036-146	
5	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
6	Bracket, Catch		SRV7036-145	
7	Backer, Side Window		SRV414-0280	
8	Side	Matte Black	7036-103MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-103PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-103CSB	
9	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
10	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	
11	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
12	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	
13	Hinge Pin Retainer		SRV7036-112	
14	Pin, Hinge		SRV7036-110	
15	Front Upper	Matte Black	7036-105MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-105PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-105CSB	
16	Door Left	Matte Black	7005-110MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-110CSB	
17	Front Lower	Matte Black	7036-122MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-122PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-122CSB	
18	Door Right	Matte Black	7005-109MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-109CSB	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#19 Door Assembly



#23 Firepot Riser Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
19	Door Assembly		SRV7080-015	
19.1	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	
19.2	Glass Assembly	21" W x 14" H	SRV7034-007	Y
19.3	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
19.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-377/10	Y
20	Ash Pan Door		7034-133	
21	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball catch		SRV7000-532	Y
22	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y
23	Firepot Riser Assembly (Does Not Include Floor Lever Assembly)		SRV7080-002	
23.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV7034-072B	Y
23.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
23.3	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
23.4	Rail, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-152	Y
23.5	Plow Weldment, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-024	Y
23.6	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
23.7	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
23.8	Firepot Floor Lever Assembly (Not Included w/Firepot Riser Assembly)		SRV7080-018	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Feb 2014

Ending Manufacturing Date: Jan 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
24	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
25	Bottom	Matte Black	7036-109MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-109CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-109PMH	
26	Control Board		SRV7080-050	Y
	Wire Harness		SRV7080-129	Y
	Fuse 5A, Slow IEC	Pkg of 10	7000-490/10	Y
	Wire Harness, Hall Effect		SRV7080-130	Y
27	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Hose	3 FT cut ro fit	SRV7000-373	Y
28	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
29	Dial Control Panel Door Assembly		SRV7082-037	
	Dial Control w/Wire Harness		SRV7080-036	Y
30	Combustion Blower		SRV7080-106	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Combustion (Between ...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV7080-117	Y
	Gasket, Motor, Blower, Combustion (Between ...)	...Housing & Motor	SRV7080-107	Y
31	Snap Disc, L250, Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust		SRV7034-109	
32	Flue Collar Assembly		SRV7082-013	
33	Gasket, Flue Adpator Flange		SRV7036-180	Y
34	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-4	
35	Convection Blower		SRV7080-105	Y
36	Feed Assembly		SRV7080-010	Y
	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV7034-144	
	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
37	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
38	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
39	Bracket, Hopper Magnet		SRV7036-149	
	Component Pack	No Longer Available	SRV7082-040	
		No Longer Available	SRV7082-041	
		No Longer Available	SRV7082-042	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	1-00-0014	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Wire Clip		7000-400/10	Y

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



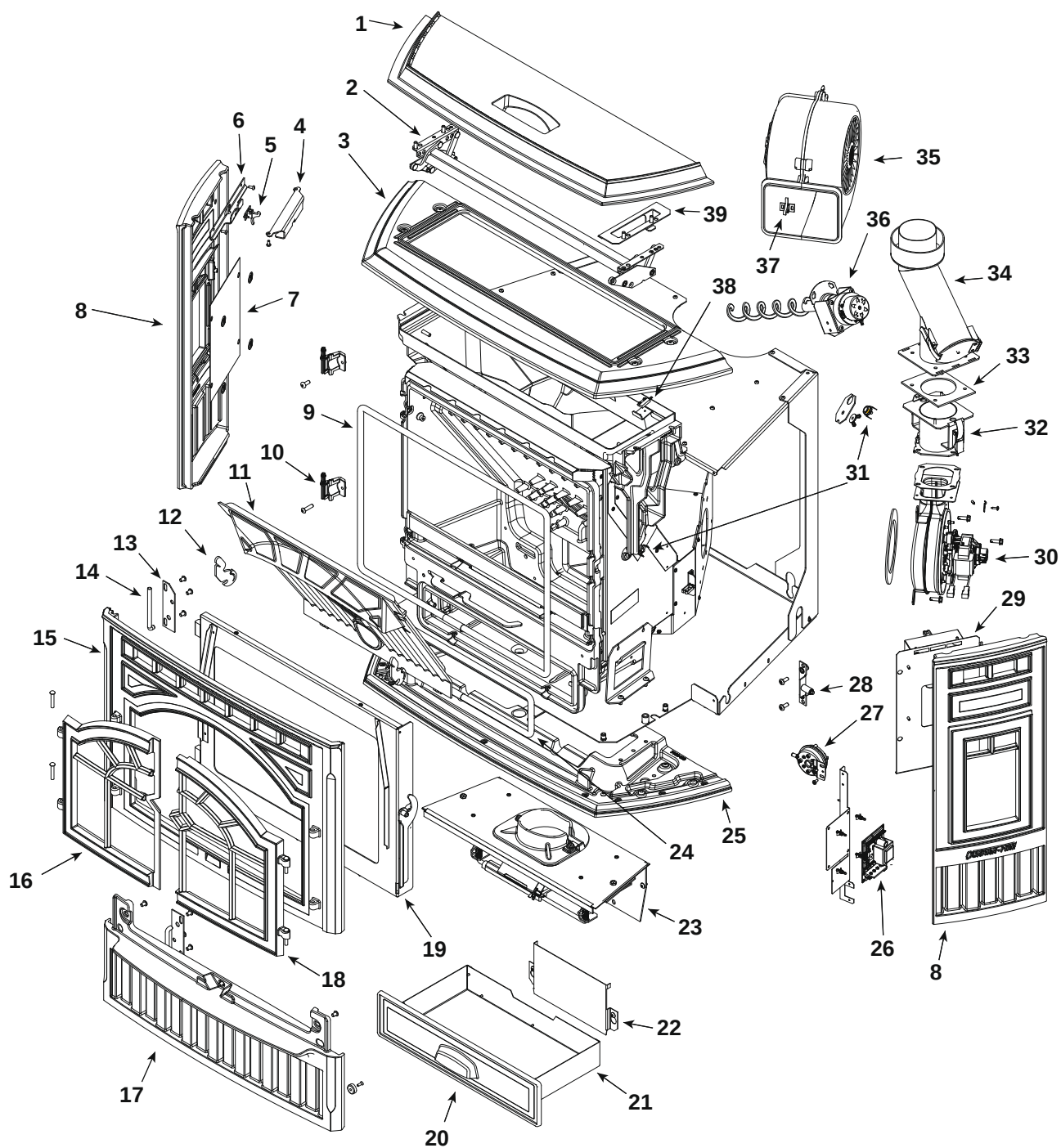
**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
Accessories				
	Adjustable Hearth Support		ADJSPT-12	Y
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Exhaust Probe		SRV7000-669	
	Firescreen	No Longer Available	SCR-7005	
	Hearth Support	No Longer Available	ZCSPT-MVI	
	Log Set (2 Pc)	Sold as set only	LOGS-60-AE-B	Y
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-4	
	Surround, Std, Panel, For Cast Trim		SP-MTVS-CST	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-041	
	Surround, Std, Panel, w/Gold Trim		SP-MTVS-GD	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim, Panel Set, Gold	No Longer Available	SRV250-4660	
	Surround, Std, Panel w/Nickel Black Trim	No Longer Available	SP-MTVS-NB	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim Set, Black Nickel		7019-027	
	Bracket for Trim Installation		SRV7022-503G	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
		Sienna Bronze	TR-CAST-CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	811-0960	
	Footer, Left	Matte Black	414-7090MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7090CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7090PMH	
	Footer, Right	Matte Black	414-7100MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7100CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7100PMH	
	Header	Matte Black	414-7110MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7110CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7110PMH	
	Trim Leg, Left	Matte Black	414-7120MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7120CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7120PMH	
	Trim Leg, Right	Matte Black	414-7130MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7130CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7130PMH	

Pellet Insert
Last Serial #HF2154361

Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2018

MTVI-E2-CSB-C, MTVI-E2-MBK-C, MTVI-E2-PMH-C



Part number list on following pages.

10/23

Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

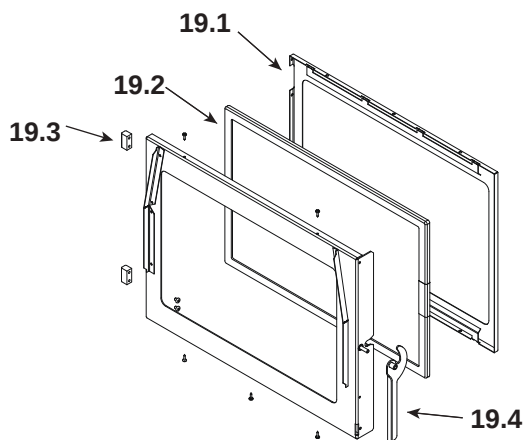


**Stocked
at Depot**

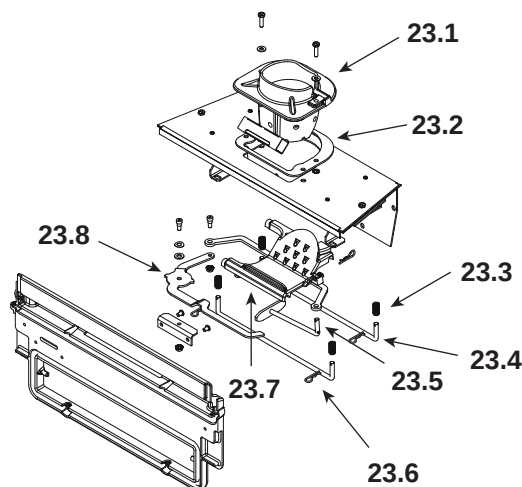
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid	Matte Black	7036-107MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-107PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-107CSB	
	Gasket, Extruded - Field Cut to Size	10 FT	7000-320/10	
2	Top Hinge Assembly		SRV7036-006	
3	Top	Matte Black	7036-101MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-101PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-101CSB	
4	Catch Clip		SRV7036-146	
5	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
6	Bracket, Catch		SRV7036-145	
7	Backer, Side Window		SRV414-0280	
8	Side	Matte Black	7036-103MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-103PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-103CSB	
9	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
10	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	
11	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
12	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	
13	Hinge Pin Retainer		SRV7036-112	
14	Pin, Hinge		SRV7036-110	
15	Front Upper	Matte Black	7036-105MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-105PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-105CSB	
16	Door Left	Matte Black	7005-110MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-110PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-110CSB	
17	Front Lower	Matte Black	7036-122MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-122PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-122CSB	
18	Door Right	Matte Black	7005-109MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-109PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-109CSB	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#19 Door Assembly



#23 Firepot Riser Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
19	Door Assembly		SRV7080-015	
19.1	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	
19.2	Glass Assembly	21" W x 14" H	SRV7034-007	Y
19.3	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
19.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-377/10	Y
20	Ash Pan Door		7034-133	
21	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball catch		SRV7000-532	Y
22	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y
23	Firepot Riser Assembly (Does Not Include Floor Lever Assembly)		SRV7080-082	
23.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV7080-083	Y
23.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
23.3	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
23.4	Rail, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-152	Y
23.5	Plow Weldment, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-024	Y
23.6	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
23.7	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
23.8	Firepot Floor Lever Assembly (Not Included w/Firepot Riser Assembly)		SRV7080-018	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
24	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
25	Bottom	Matte Black	7036-109MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-109CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-109PMH	
26	Control Board		SRV7080-053	Y
	Wire Harness		SRV7080-129	Y
	Fuse 5A, Slow IEC	Pkg of 10	7000-490/10	Y
	Wire Harness, Hall Effect		SRV7080-130	Y
27	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Hose	3 FT cut ro fit	SRV7000-373	Y
28	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
29	Dial Control Panel Door Assembly		SRV7082-037	
	Dial Control		SRV7083-036	Y
	Wire Harness, Dial Control		SRV7000-667	Y
30	Combustion Blower		SRV7080-106	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Combustion (Between ...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV7080-117	Y
	Gasket, Motor, Blower, Combustion (Between ...)	...Housing & Motor	SRV7080-107	Y
31	Snap Disc, L250, Manual Reset (#3)		SRV230-1290	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust		SRV7034-109	
32	Flue Collar Assembly		SRV7082-013	
33	Gasket, Flue Adpator Flange		SRV7036-180	Y
34	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-4	
35	Convection Blower		SRV7080-105	Y
36	Feed Assembly		SRV7080-010	Y
	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV7034-144	
	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
37	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
38	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
39	Bracket, Hopper Magnet		SRV7036-149	
	Component Pack	No longer available	SRV7082-060	
		No longer available	SRV7082-061	
		No longer available	SRV7082-062	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	812-0910	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	1-00-0014	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

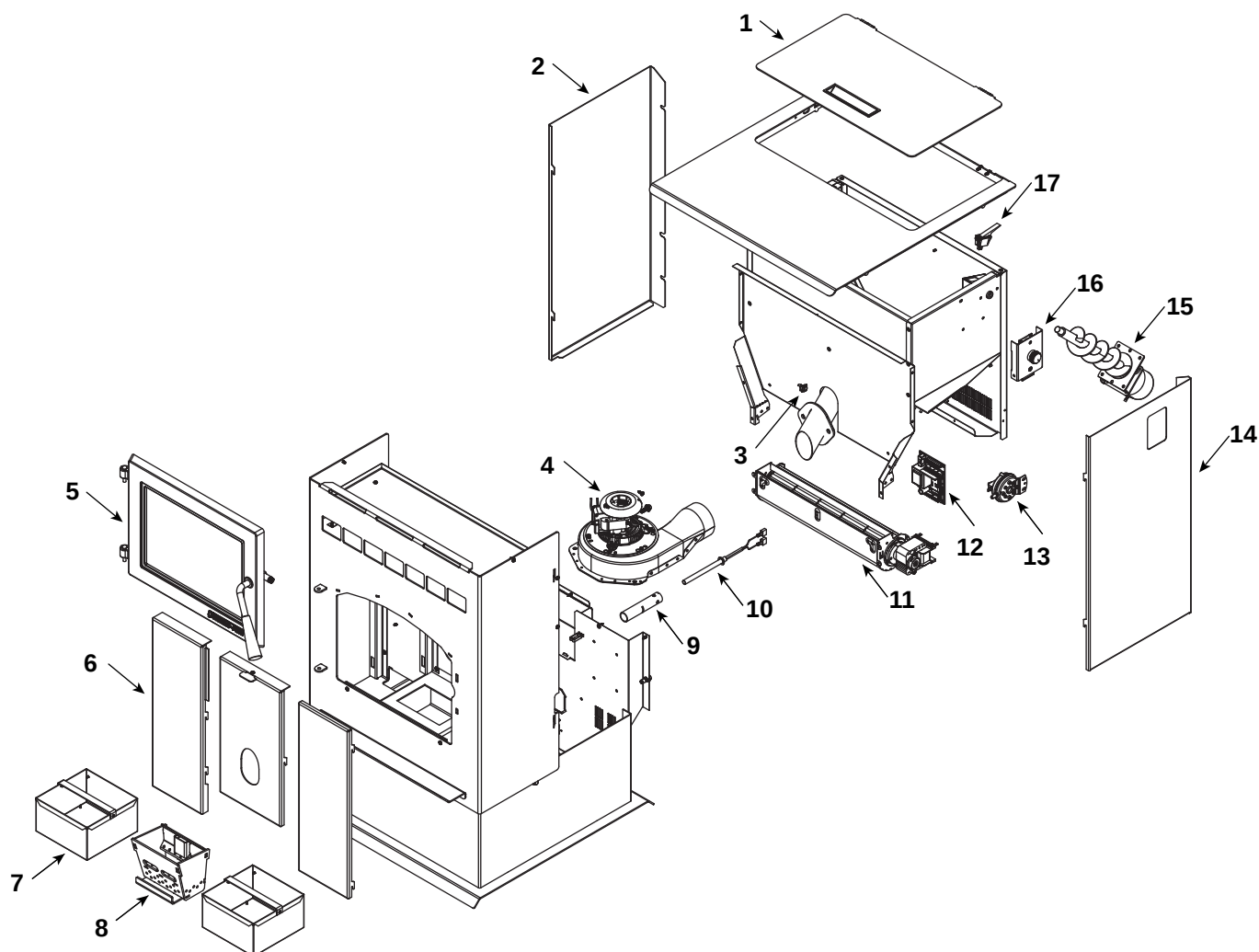
Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2018

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-647	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-647/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Wire Clip		7000-400/10	Y
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
Accessories				
	Adjustable Hearth Support		ADJSPT-12	Y
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Exhaust Probe		SRV7000-669	
	Log Set (2 Pc)	Sold as set only	LOGS-60-AE-B	Y
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-4	
	Surround, Std, Panel, For Cast Trim		SP-MTVS-CST	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-041	
	Surround, Std, Panel, w/Gold Trim	No longer available	SP-MTVS-GD	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim, Panel Set, Gold	No longer available	SRV250-4660	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim Set, Black Nickel		7019-027	
	Bracket for Trim Installation		SRV7022-503G	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
		Sienna Bronze	TR-CAST-CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	811-0960	
	Footer, Left	Matte Black	414-7090MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7090CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7090PMH	
	Footer, Right	Matte Black	414-7100MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7100CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7100PMH	
	Header	Matte Black	414-7110MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7110CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7110PMH	
	Trim Leg, Left	Matte Black	414-7120MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7120CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7120PMH	
	Trim Leg, Right	Matte Black	414-7130MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7130CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7130PMH	



Part number list on following pages.

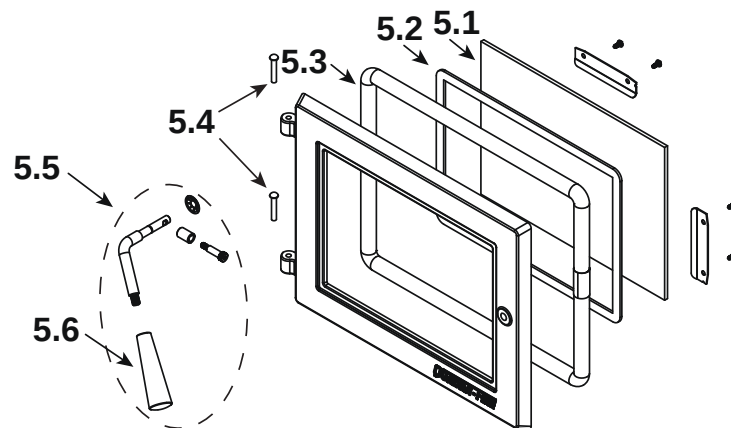
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual must be ordered from a dealer.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid Assembly		SRV8106-019	
	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
2	Side Curtain, Left Hand		SRV7083-154	Y
3	Snap disc, Manual Reset		SRV230-0080	Y
4	Exhaust Combustion Blower		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Between Blower Housing and Stove		SRV240-0812	Y
	Gasket, Between Blower Housing and Motor		812-4710	Y

#5 Door Assembly



5	Door Assembly		SRV8105-021	Y
5.1	Glass Assembly		SRV8105-173	
5.2	Tape, 1/2 x 1/16, 10 FT		240-0290/10	Y
5.3	Rope, Door, 3/4" x 84"		832-1680	Y
5.4	Hinge Pins	Pkg of 2	433-1590/2	
5.5	Threaded Handle Assembly Kit		SRV7093-024D	Y
5.6	Handle Black Phenolic Kit		KS-5140-1442	Y
6	Baffle Kit		SRV7079-006	
7	Ashpans	Pkg of 2	SRV8106-034	
8	Firepot		SRV7077-003	Y
9	Igniter Chamber Kit		SRV7103-034	
10	Igniter Kit		SRV7000-660	Y
11	Convection Blower		SRV7000-659	Y
	Bearing Assembly		SRV7000-820	
12	Control Board**		SRV8106-051	Y
	Thermostat Wire Harness		SRV7080-152	
13	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Hose, 5/32 ID	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
14	Side Curtain, Right Hand		SRV7083-153	Y

**Fuse for the control board can be sourced locally, not a warranty item. Specs are 250V, 5A fuse, 20mm long x 5mm dia.

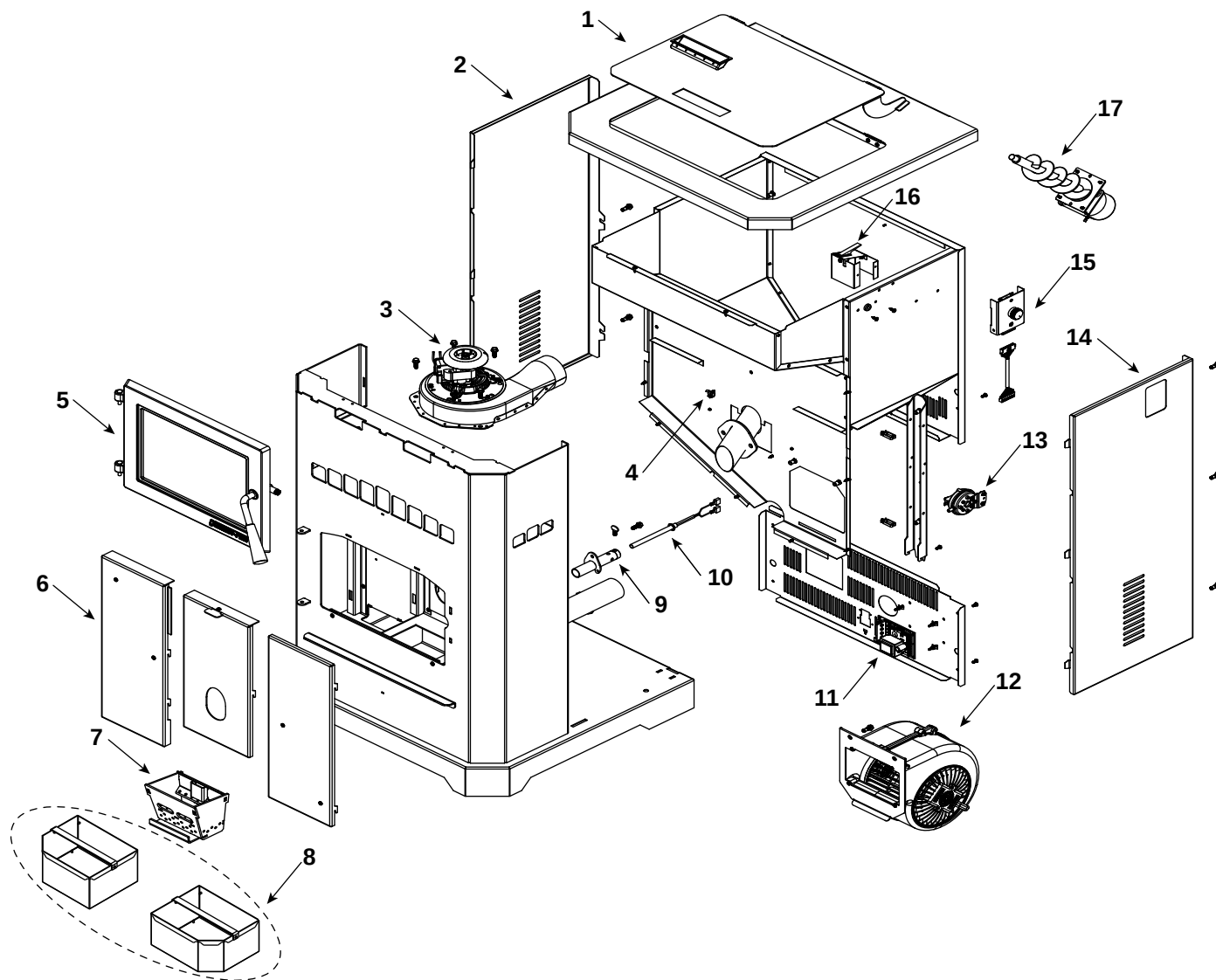
Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jul 2022
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual must be ordered from a dealer.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]



Part number list on following pages.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jul 2022

Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

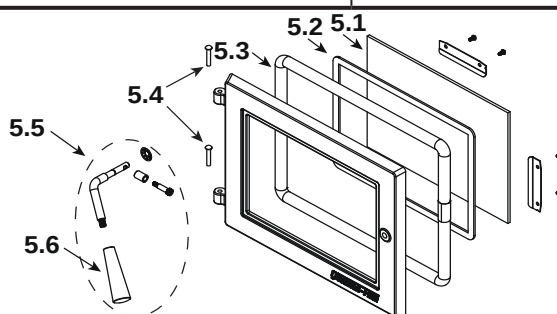
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual must be ordered from a dealer.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid Assembly		SRV7086-019	
	Hopper Extension		PPHE200	
	Handle, Hopper Lid		SRV200-0110	
2	Side Curtain, Left Hand		SRV7086-154	Y
3	Exhaust Combustion Blower		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Between Blower Housing and Stove		SRV240-0812	Y
	Gasket, Between Blower Housing and Motor		812-4710	Y
4	Snap disc, Manual Reset		SRV230-0080	Y

#5 Door Assembly



5	Door Assembly		SRV8105-021	Y
5.1	Glass Assembly		SRV8105-173	
5.2	Tape, 1/2 x 1/16, 10 FT		240-0290/10	Y
5.3	Rope, Door, 3/4" x 84"		832-1680	Y
5.4	Hinge Pins	Pkg of 2	433-1590/2	
5.5	Threaded Handle Assembly Kit		SRV7093-024D	Y
5.6	Handle Black Phenolic Kit		KS-5140-1442	Y
6	Baffle Kit		SRV7077-006	
7	Firepot		SRV7077-003	Y
8	Ashpans	Left and Right	SRV8105-034	
9	Igniter Chamber Kit		SRV7103-034	
10	Igniter Kit		SRV7000-660	Y
11	Control Board**		SRV8105-051	Y
	Thermostat Wire Harness		SRV7080-152	
12	Convection Blower		KS-5020-1052	Y
	Convection Blower Gasket		SRV7081-195	
	Convection Blower Bracket		SRV7081-210	
13	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Hose, 5/32 ID	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
14	Side Curtain, Right Hand		SRV7086-153	Y
15	Dial Control		SRV7080-036	Y
	Wire Harness, Dial Control		SRV7000-667	Y
16	Hopper Switch		SRV7000-612	Y

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jul 2022
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

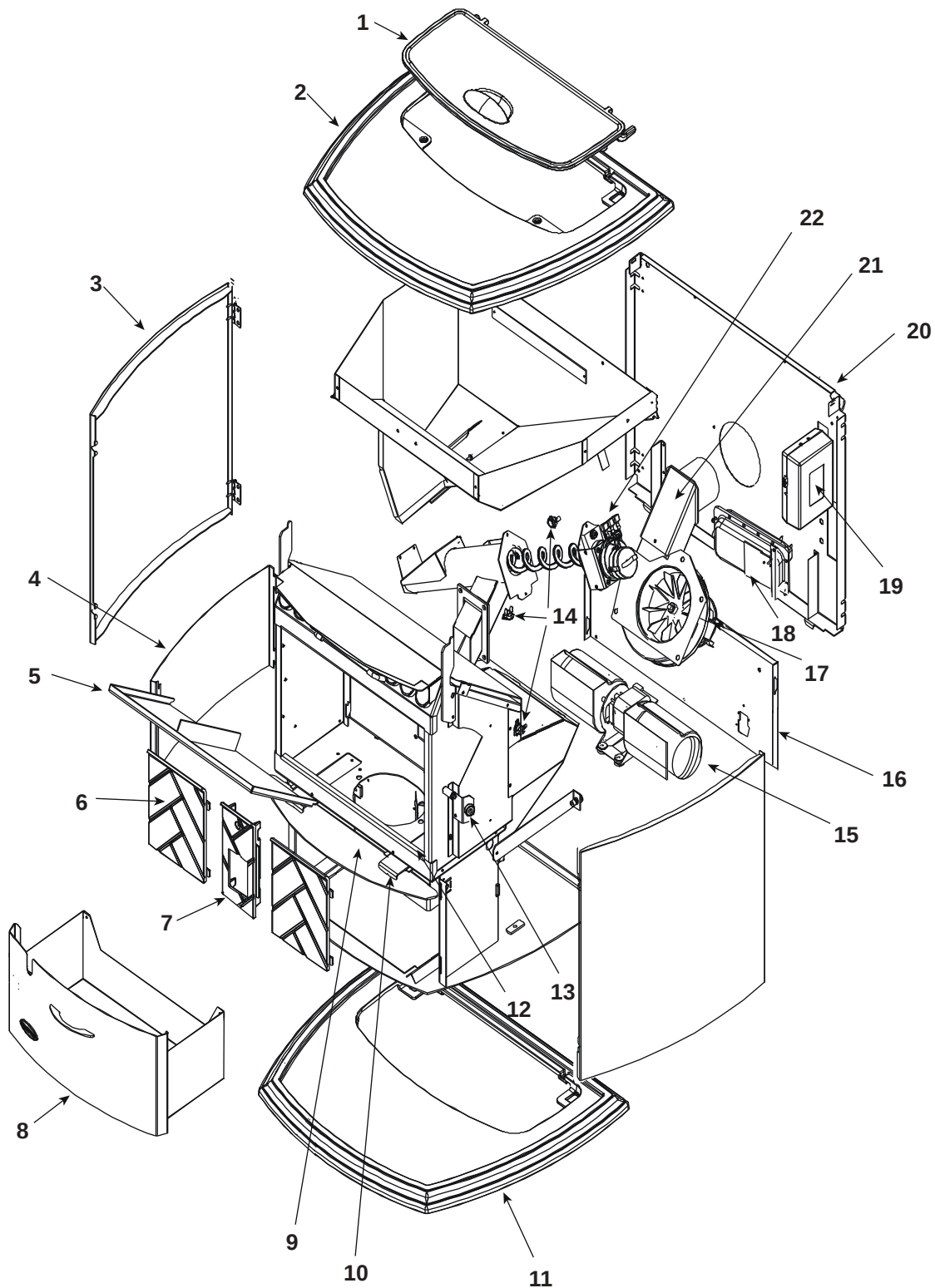
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. When requesting service or replacement parts for your appliance please provide model number and serial number. All parts listed in this manual must be ordered from a dealer.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

SANTA-FE (6/03 - 4/04), SANTAFE-B (4/04 - 7/09), SANTAFE-B1 (10/05 - 7/09)



Part number list on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

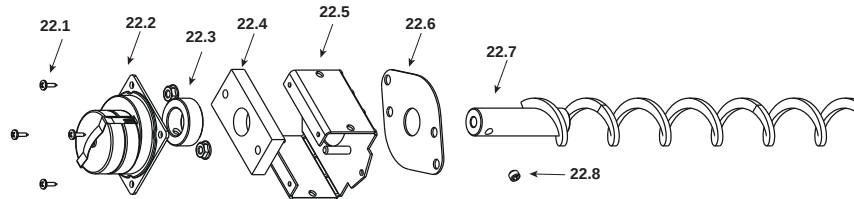


**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid Assembly	No longer available	7001-007	
	Hopper Lid		SRV7001-129	
	Hopper Lid Stop	No longer available	SRV7001-131	
2	Top Assembly	No longer available	7001-016	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	
3	Side Curtain Assembly	No longer available	7001-008	
		No longer available	SRV7001-023	
4	Curtain, Pedestal Side	No longer available	SRV7001-169	
5	Baffle Assembly		UK-30KPEL	Y
6	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
7	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
8	Ash Pan Assembly	No longer available	7001-004	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire, Black	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
9	Ash Catcher	No longer available	SRV7001-116	
10	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
11	Pedestal Base, Cast	No longer available	811-0840	
12	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
13	Bracket, Magnet	No longer available	7001-175	
	Snap Disc, 110-20 (Lower)		SRV230-1220	Y
14	Snap Disc (Middle)	Pre 0071642320	SRV230-1960	Y
		Post 0071642320	SRV7000-268	Y
	Snap Disc, Manual Reset #3 (Upper)		SRV230-1290	Y
15	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	
16	Pedestal Back	No longer available	SRV7001-118	
17	Blower, Exhaust		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Blower (between...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
18	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
19	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
20	Back	No longer available	SRV7001-173	
21	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV7001-009	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#22 Feed Assembly



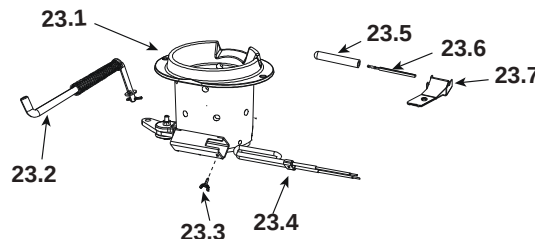
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
22	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
22.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
22.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
22.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
22.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV410-0552	Y
22.5	Feed Motor Bracket Assembly	No longer available	7001-039	
22.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
22.7	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
22.8	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
	Plate, Feed Motor Mount	No longer available	412-0240	

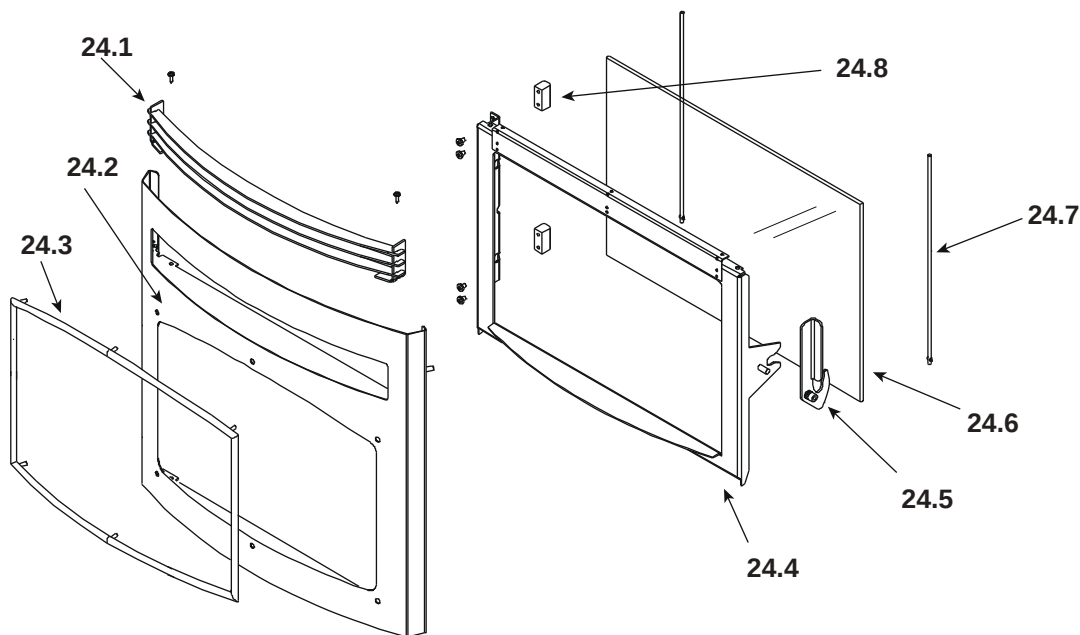
#23 Firepot, Ignitor, & Thermocouple



23.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	
23.2	Pull Rod Assembly	No longer available	7001-010	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
23.3	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32X1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
23.4	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
23.5	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	
23.6	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
23.7	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#24 Door and Face Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
24.1	Grill Assembly	No longer available	LVGRL-SF-GD	
		No longer available	LVGRL-SF-NL	
24.2	Face Assembly	No longer available	7001-026	
		No longer available	7001-024	
24.3	Trim, Door	No longer available	DT-SF-NB	
		No longer available	DT-SF-GD	
		No longer available	DT-SF-NL	
24.4	Door Assembly (pre - top, post - bottom air wash)	No longer available	7001-031	
		No longer available	7001-035	
24.5	Door Latch Assembly	No longer available	7001-042	
24.6	Glass Assembly/w Gasket - 17-1/4 in. W x 11-5/8 in. H		SRV7001-038	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	842-5130	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
24.7	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	
24.8	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
	Stud, Pem, 1/4-20 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	229-0130/24	Y
	Tape, Door Corner - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft	SRV7027-227	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**[illegible]

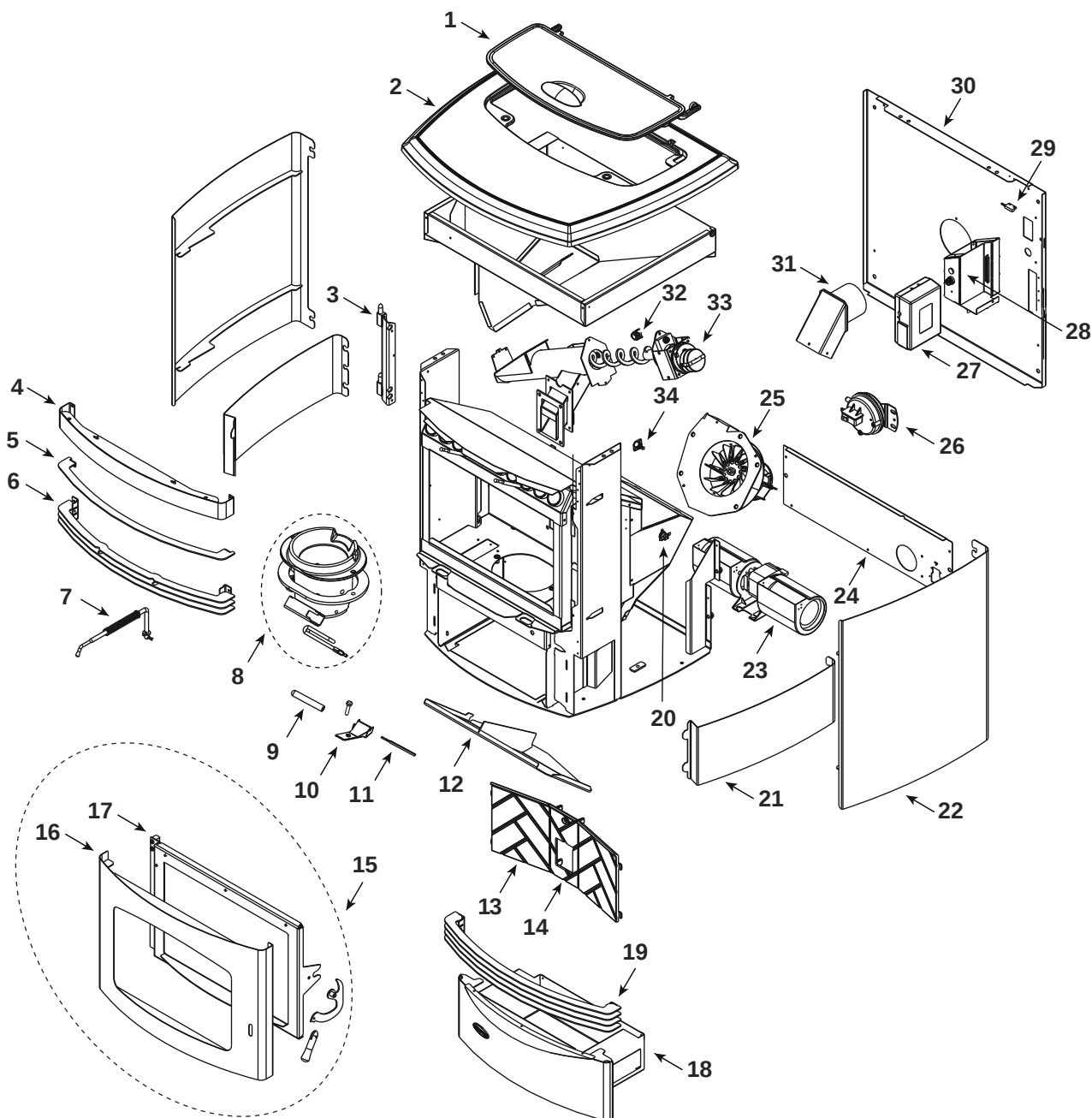
Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent, 3" to 6"		812-3570	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Smart-Batt II, Battery Operated	No longer available	SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II, Receiver requires 110 VAC		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-2	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Nut, Capped, Push, 1/4	Pkg of 24	7000-157/24	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Rivet, Right Iron, 1/4 X 1-1/4	Pkg of 25	229-0090/25	Y
	Screw, 1/4-20X3/8 Phillips Button Head	Pkg of 24	7000-401/24	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 X 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 X 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Stud, Pem, 1/4-20 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	229-0130/24	Y
	Thumbscrew, 1/4-20 X 3/4	Pkg of 10	844-5070	Y
	Washer, 1/4 Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y
	Washer, Sae, 3/8 (3 ea)	Pkg of 3	832-0990	



Part number list on following page.

12/23

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

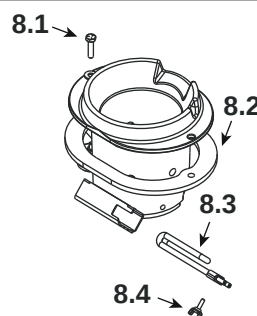
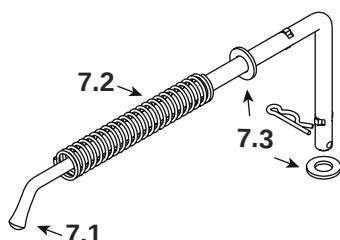
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid		SRV7050-132	
	Hopper Lid Stop (Prep Rod)		SRV7050-126	
2	Top		SRV7050-101	
3	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7019-014	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
4	Top Face Assembly		7019-047	
5	Grill Bar (Scraper)	Matte Black, 1 pc	7019-119	
6	Upper Grill Assembly	Matte Black, 3 Pc	7019-007	
	Grill Bracket Cover		7019-199	

Pull Rod & Firepot Assembly



7	Pull Rod Assembly		7019-009	
7.1	Pull Rod Black Nickel		SRV7019-172	Y
7.2	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	Y
7.3	Washer, 5/16	Pkg of 10	7000-579/10	Y
		Pkg of 50	3-30-0205-50	Y
8	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
8.1	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
8.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
8.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
8.4	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
9	Thermocouple Cover		812-1322	Y
		Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
10	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
11	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
12	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
13	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
14	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
15	Face Assembly w/Door		SRV7019-045	
16	Face Skin Assembly		SRV7019-046	
#17 Door Assembly				
17	Door Assembly		SRV7019-058	
17.1	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 X 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
17.2	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	Y
17.3	Glass Assembly		SRV7021-032	Y
	Glass Tape, 1/2" X 1/16"	10 Ft	240-0290/10	Y
		35 Ft	SRV240-0290M	
17.4	3/4 Inch Rope Gasket	50 Ft	SRV240-0051M	
		100 Ft	832-1520	
	Tape, Door Corner - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft	SRV7027-227	Y
17.5	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32X1/4	Pkg of 40	225-0240/40	Y
17.6	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7019-015	
17.7	Door Handle Assembly		SRV7019-037	
	Door Handle Black Nickel		SRV7019-174	
	Pin 3/16 x 1/2		7000-229	
18	Ash Drawer Assembly		SRV7050-002	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
19	Lower Grill Assembly	Matte Black, 4 Pc	7019-008	
20	Snap Disc, 110-20, #1		SRV230-1220	Y
21	Pedestal Side Curtain		SRV7050-105	
22	Side Curtain Assembly		SRV7050-005	
23	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	Y

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

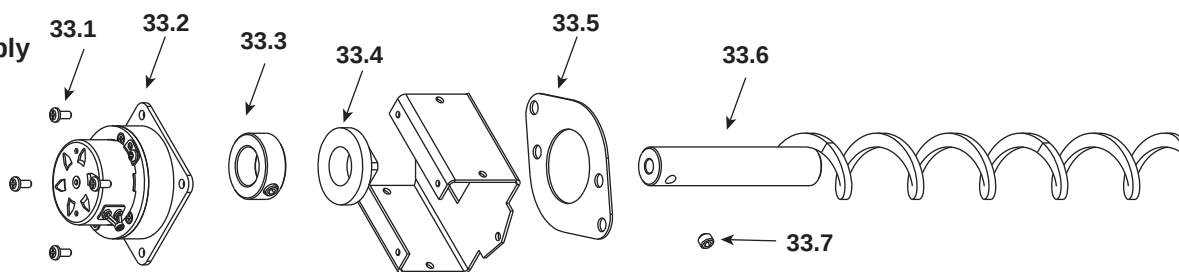
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
24	Pedestal Back		SRV7050-134	
25	Blower, Exhaust		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Blower (Between...)	Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
26	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
27	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
28	Wire Harness / Junction Box		SRV7001-194	Y
	Switch, 3-Position - Heat Output Rocker Switch		812-3500	Y
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
29	Hopper Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV7050-130	Y
30	Back		SRV7050-102	
31	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV7001-009	
32	Snap Disc, Manual Reset #3		SRV230-1290	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc #3		7001-221	

#33 Feed Assembly



33	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
33.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
33.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
33.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
33.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
33.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
33.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
33.7	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
34	Snap Disc #2		SRV7000-268	Y
	Bracket for Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Wire Harness for Snap Disc #2		SRV7001-224	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Component Pack Assembly		SRV7050-017	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire	25 Ft	SRV230-0810	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7001-182	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Scraper Repair Kit	No longer available	SCRAPER-SF	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
ACCESSORIES				
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	Y
	Log, Left		7050-144	
	Log, Right		7050-143	
	Louvre Grille Assembly - Complete Set	Black Nickel	GRL-SFI-NB	
		Nickel	GRL-SFI-NL	
	Grill Bar (Scraper)	Black Nickel	7019-191	
		Nickel	SRV7019-164	
	Upper Grill Assembly	Black Nickel	7019-189	
		Nickel	SRV7019-162	
	Lower Grill Assembly	Black Nickel	7019-190	
		Nickel	SRV7019-163	
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent	3" to 6"	812-3570	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Pull Rod Handle		PULLROD-HNDL	
	Smart-Batt II, Battery Operated	No longer available	SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II, receiver Requires 110 VAC		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-2	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Gasket Clean Out Top Flue		SRV411-1130	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
	Damper, 3 inch		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 inch		PEL-DAMP4	

Beginning Manufacturing Date: April 2019

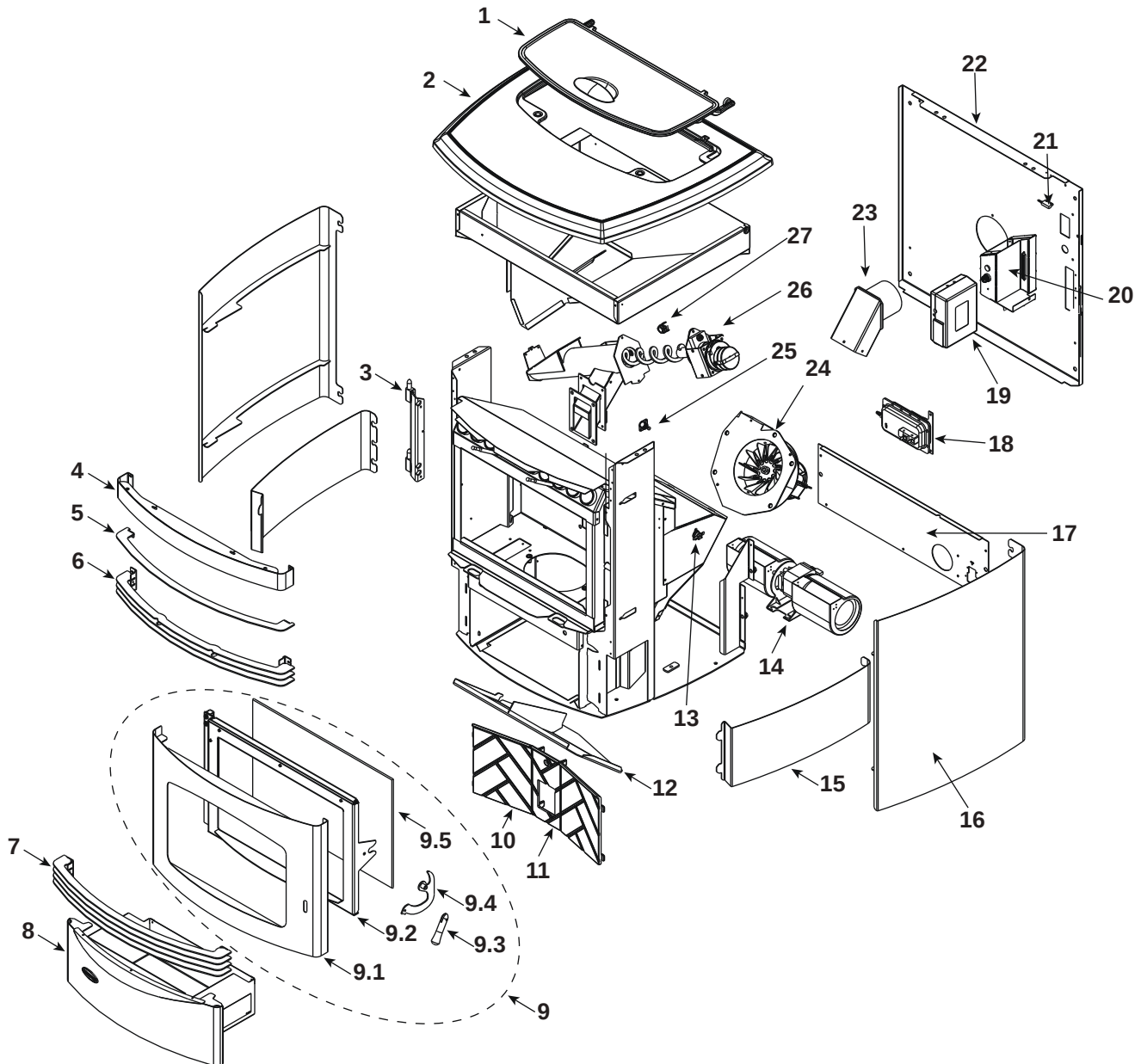
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

[illegible]



Part number list on following page.

12/23

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid		SRV7050-132	
	Hopper Lid Stop (Prep Rod)		SRV7050-126	
2	Top		SRV7050-101	
3	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7019-014	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
4	Top Face Assembly		7019-047	
	Louvre Grille Assembly - Complete Set	No longer available	GRL-SFI-NB	
		No longer available	GRL-SFI-GD	
		No longer available	GRL-SFI-NL	
5	Grill Bar (Scraper)	Black	7019-119	
		Black Nickel	7019-191	
		Gold	7019-161	
		Nickel	SRV7019-164	
6	Upper Grill Assembly	Black, 3 Pc	7019-007	
		Black Nickel	7019-189	
		Gold	7019-159	
		Nickel	SRV7019-162	
7	Lower Grill Assembly	Black, 4 Pc	7019-008	
		Black Nickel	7019-190	
		Gold	7019-160	
		Nickel	SRV7019-163	
	Grill Bracket Cover		7019-199	
8	Ash Drawer Assembly		SRV7050-002	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
9	Face Assembly w/Door		SRV7019-045	
9.1	Face Skin Assembly		SRV7019-046	
9.2	Door Assembly	No longer available	7019-013	
		Post 00701212068	SRV7019-058	
	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
9.3	Door Handle Assembly		SRV7019-037	
	Door Handle Black Nickel		SRV7019-174	
	Pin 3/16 x 1/2		7000-229	
9.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7019-015	
9.5	Glass Assembly/w Gasket - 17-1/4 in. W x 11-5/8 in H	Pre 00701212068	SRV7001-038	Y
		Post 00701212068	SRV7021-032	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	842-5130	Y
	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
	Tape, 1/2" x 1/16 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	240-0290/10	Y
	Tape, Door Corner - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft	SRV7027-227	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

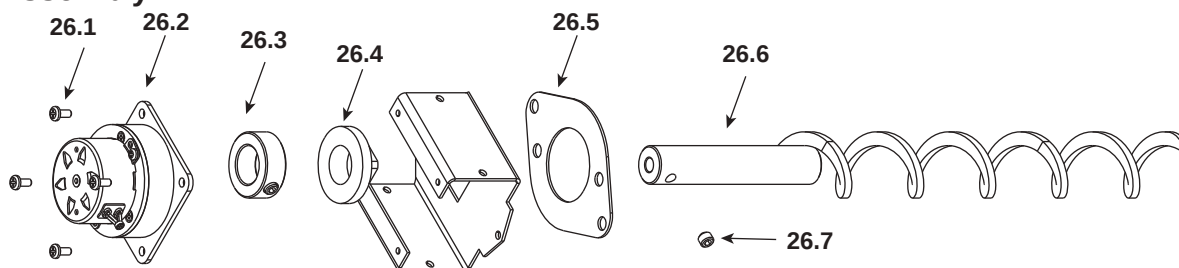
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
10	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
11	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
12	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
13	Snap Disc, 110-20, #1		SRV230-1220	Y
14	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	Y
15	Pedestal Side Curtain		SRV7050-105	
16	Side Curtain Assembly		SRV7050-005	
17	Pedestal Back		SRV7050-134	
18	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
19	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
20	Wire Harness / Junction Box		SRV7001-194	Y
	Switch, 3-Position - Heat Output Rocker Switch		812-3500	Y
21	Hopper Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
22	Back		SRV7050-102	
23	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV7001-009	
24	Blower, Exhaust		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Blower (Between...)	Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
		Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
25	Snap Disc #2		SRV7000-268	Y

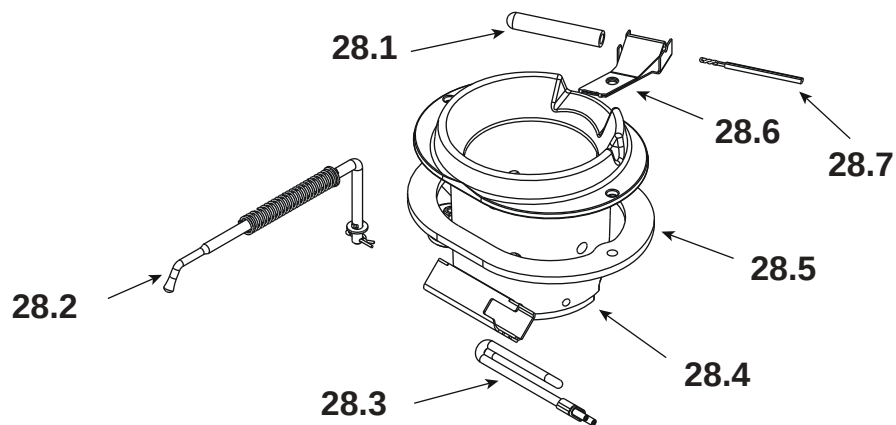
#26 Feed Assembly



26	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
26.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
26.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
26.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
26.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
26.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
26.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
26.7	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
27	Snap Disc, Manual Reset #3		SRV230-1290	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc #3		7001-221	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#28 Firepot Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
28.1	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
28.2	Pull Rod Assembly		7019-009	
	Pull Rod Black Nickel		SRV7019-172	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
28.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
28.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
28.5	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
28.6	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
28.7	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
	Component Pack Assembly	No longer available	SRV7050-011	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire	25 Ft	SRV230-0810	
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7001-182	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Scraper Repair Kit	No longer available	SCRAPER-SF	
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV7050-130	Y
	Wire Harness for Snap Disk #2		SRV7001-224	
	Bracket for Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	

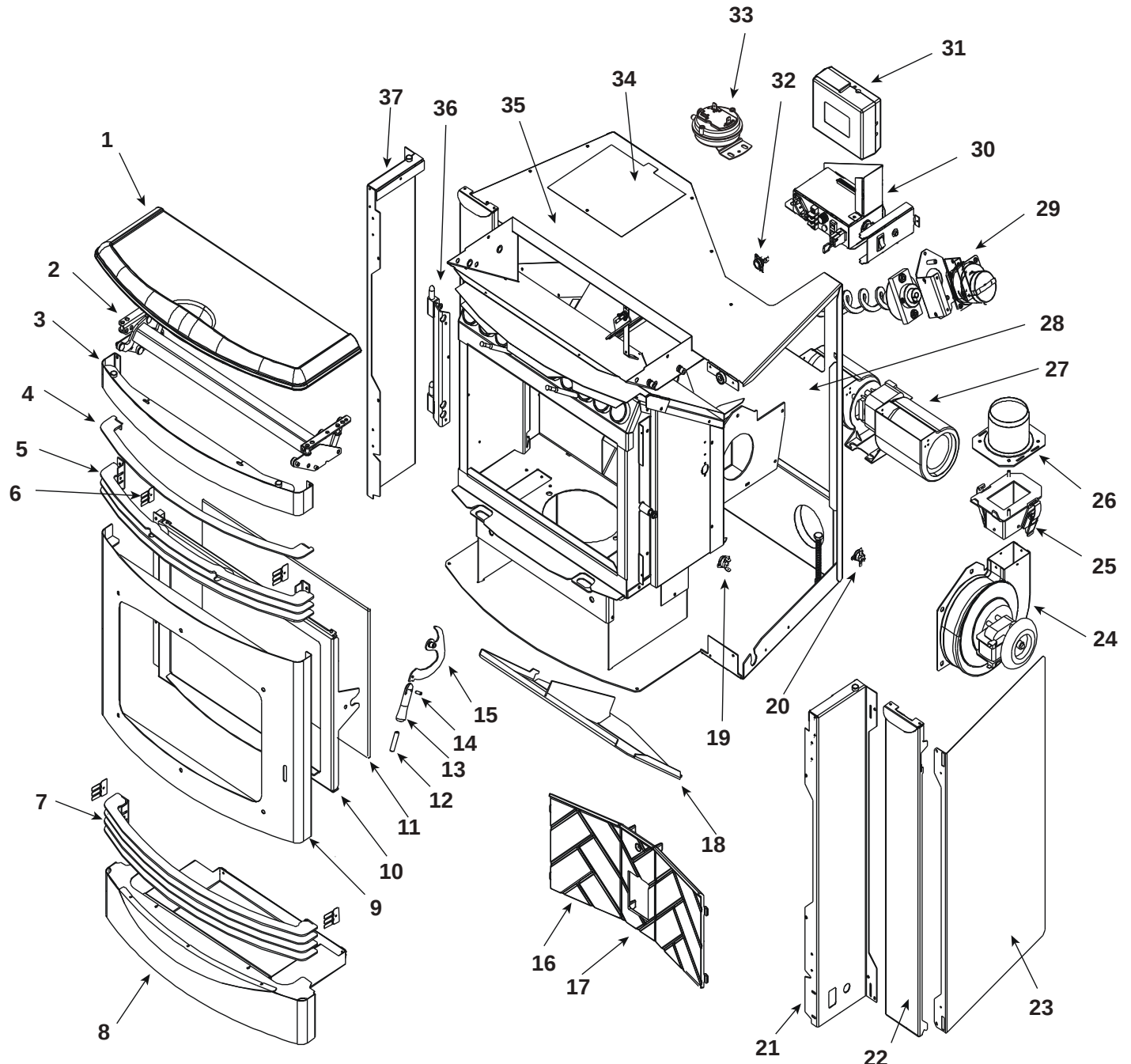
Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
ACCESSORIES				
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent	3" to 6"	812-3570	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch x 3 Ft	3 Ft	SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Pull Rod Handle		PULLROD-HNDL	
	Smart-Batt II, Battery Operated		SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II, receiver Requires 110 VAC		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-2	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	
	Vent Adapter, 90, Cleanout		TPVNT-6	
	Vent Adapter, Rear		811-0620	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Screw Flat Head Screw 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	7000-130/24	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	Y
	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 X 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 x 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Screw, Wing Thumb, 8-32 x 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Screw, 5/16 - 18 x 1-1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-101/24	Y



Part number list on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2005

Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top, Hopper Lid	No longer available	7019-145	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	
2	Top Hinge Assembly		7019-023	
3	Top Face Assembly		7019-047	
	Louvre Grille Assembly - Complete Set	No longer available	GRL-SFI-NB	
		No longer available	GRL-SFI-GD	
		No longer available	GRL-SFI-NL	
4	Grill Bar (Scraper) - 1 Pc	Black Nickel	7019-191	
		Gold	7019-161	
		Nickel	SRV7019-164	
5	Upper Grill Assembly - 3 Pc	Black Nickel	7019-189	
		Gold	7019-159	
		Nickel	SRV7019-162	
6	Grill Bracket Cover		7019-199	
7	Lower Grill Assembly - 4 Pc	Black Nickel	7019-190	
		Gold	7019-160	
		Nickel	SRV7019-163	
8	Ash Draw Assembly		7019-006	
9	Face Assembly	No longer available	7019-028	
10	Door Assembly with Glass		7019-013	
11	Glass Assembly - 17-1/4 in. W x 11-5/8 in H		SRV7001-038	Y
12	Screw 5/16-18 X 1-1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-101/24	Y
13	Door Handle Black Nickel		SRV7019-174	
14	Pin 3/16 X 1/2		7000-229	
15	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7019-015	Y
	Door Handle Assembly		SRV7019-037	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	842-5130	Y
	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	
	Tape, Door Corner - Field Cut to Size	1 Ft	SRV7027-227	Y
16	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
17	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
18	Baffle Assembly		UK-30KPEL	Y
19	Snap Disc Manual Reset # 3		SRV230-1290	Y
20	Snap Disc, 110-20 # 1		SRV230-1220	Y
21	Face Right		SRV7019-116	
22	Access Panel Assembly		7019-025	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2005
Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2009

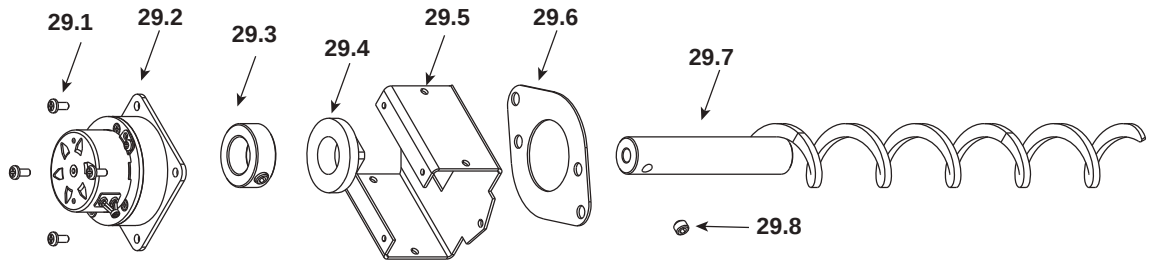
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
23	Outer Skin Left / Right Side	Interchangeable	7019-100	
24	Blower, Exhaust Combustion		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
25	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
26	Flue Collar Assembly		7019-031	
27	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	Y
28	Outer Skin Back		SRV7019-101	

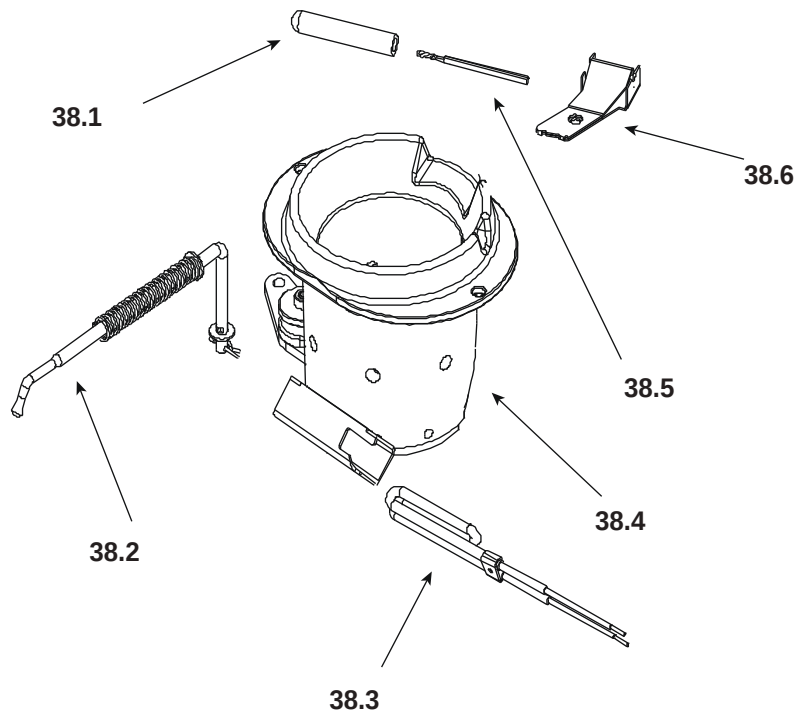
#29 Feeder Assembly



29	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
29.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
29.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
29.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
29.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
29.5	Feed Motor Bracket Assembly	No longer available	7001-039	
29.6	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
29.7	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
29.8	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
	Plate, Feed Motor Mount	No longer available	412-0240	
30	Wire Harness/Junction Box		7019-166	Y
31	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
32	Snap Disc # 2		SRV7000-268	Y
33	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
34	Plate, Cover, Outer Can		480-1300	
35	Outer Skin, Top		SRV7019-106	
36	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7019-014	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	Y
37	Face Left	No longer available	SRV7019-117	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#38 Firepot Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
38.1	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
38.2	Pull Rod Assembly		7019-009	
	Pull Rod Black Nickel		SRV7019-172	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
38.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
38.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	Pkg of 25	226-0090/25	
38.5	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
38.6	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2005

Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
	Component Pack	No longer available	SRV7019-042	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Paint Touch-Up, 4 oz		812-0910	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7019-110	
	Fuse, 7 Amp, Junction Box	Pkg of 10	812-0380/10	Y
	Fuse, 8 Amp, Control Box	Pkg of 10	812-3780/10	Y
	Gasket, Tadpole, 1/2"	100 FT	240-0880/100	
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id - Field Cut to Size	3 ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log, Rear Left		7050-144	
	Log , Rear Right		7050-143	
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Scraper Repair Kit		SCRAPER-SFI	
	Switch, 3-Position - Heat Output Rocker Switch		812-3500	Y
ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support		ADJSPT-12	
		No longer available	841-0990	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft		SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Panel Set, Large	Black Nickel	SP-SFI3350-NB	
		No longer available	SP-SFI3350-GD	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	No longer available	200-3240	
		No longer available	200-3180	
	Trim, Panel Set	Black Nickel	7019-027	
		No longer available	SRV250-4660	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

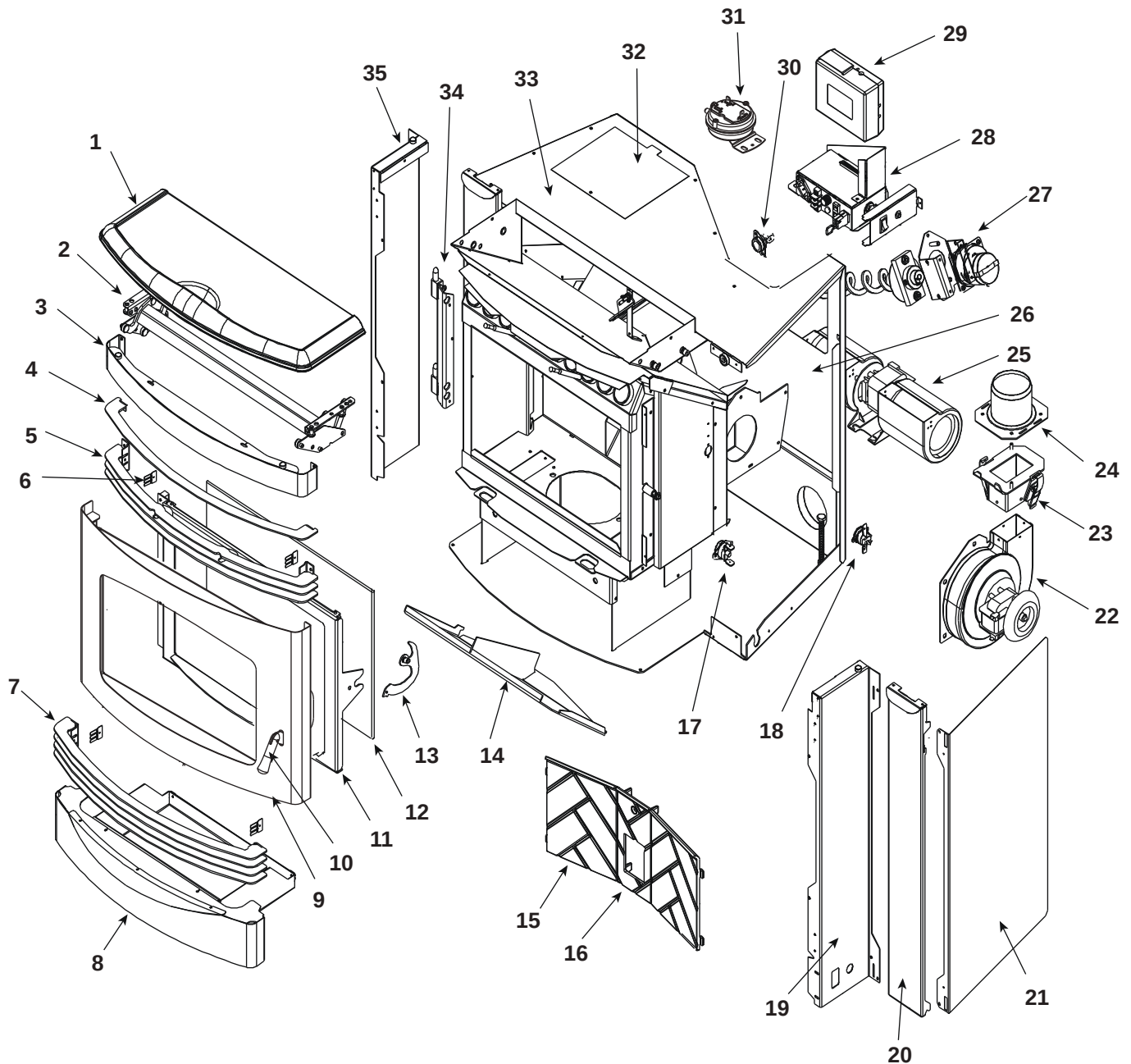
Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2005
Ending Manufacturing Date: July 2009

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Panel Set, Small	Black Nickel	SP-SFI3040-NB	
		No longer available	SP-SFI3040-GD	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std	Black Nickel	7019-026	
		Gold	811-0710	
	Smart-Batt II		SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Mechanical		812-3760	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Trim, Door	No longer available	DT-SF-NB	
		No longer available	DT-SF-GD	
		No longer available	DT-SF-NL	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	
FASTENERS				
	Avk Rivnut Repair Kit - 1/4-20 & 3/8-16 Rivnut Tools		RIVNUT-REPAIR	Y
	Bolt, Hex Head, 1/4-20 X 1	Pkg of 10	25221A/10	Y
	Nut, Capped, Push, 1/4	Pkg of 24	7000-157/24	Y
	Nut, Ser Flange Small 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	226-0130/24	Y
	Nut, Wing, 8-32	Pkg of 24	226-0160/24	Y
	Screw Flat Head 1/4-20	Pkg of 24	7000-130/24	Y
	Screw, 1/4-20 X 3/8 Phillips Button Head	Pkg of 24	7000-401/24	Y
	Screw, Flat Head Philips 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 10	832-0860	
	Nut Keps Lock, 8-32, for door trim	No longer available	832-2790	
	Screw, Machine Screw 1/4-20 X 5/8	Pkg of 24	220-0440/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/4	Pkg of 24	229-1100/24	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips 8-32 X 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
	Screw, Pan Head Philips, 10/32 X 1/4	Pkg of 24	229-1230/24	Y
	Screw, Sheet Metal #8 X 1/2 S-Grip	Pkg of 40	12460/40	Y
	Stud, Pem, 1/4-20 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	229-0130/24	Y
	Washer, 1/4, Sae	Pkg of 24	28758/24	Y



Part number list on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top, Hopper Lid		7019-227	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
2	Top Hinge Assembly		7019-023	
3	Top Face Assembly		7019-047	
	Louver Grille Assembly - Complete Set	Black Nickel	GRL-SFI-NB	
		Nickel	GRL-SFI-NL	
4	Grill Bar (Scraper) - 1 Pc	Black	7019-119	
		Black Nickel	7019-191	
		Nickel	SRV7019-164	
5	Upper Grill Assembly - 3 Pc	Black	7019-007	
		Black Nickel	7019-189	
		Nickel	SRV7019-162	
6	Grill Bracket Cover		7019-199	
7	Lower Grill Assembly - 4 Pc	Black	7019-008	
		Black Nickel	7019-190	
		Nickel	SRV7019-163	
8	Ash Draw Assembly		7019-006	
9	Face Assembly w/Door		SRV7019-045	
	Face Skin Assembly		SRV7019-046	
10	Door Handle Assembly		SRV7019-037	
	Door Handle Black Nickel		SRV7019-174	
11	Door Assembly		SRV7019-058	
12	Glass Assembly/w Gasket - 17-1/4 in. W x 11-5/8 in H		SRV7021-032	
13	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7019-015	
	Pin 3/16 X 1/2		7000-229	
	Rope Gasket, 3/4 Inch	50 Ft	SRV240-0051M	
	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
	Tape, 1/2" X 1/16 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	240-0290/10	Y
14	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
15	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
16	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
17	Snap Disc Manual Reset # 3		SRV230-1290	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc#3		7001-221	
18	Snap Disc, 110-20 # 1		SRV230-1220	Y
19	Face Right		SRV7019-116	
20	Access Panel Assembly		7019-025	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

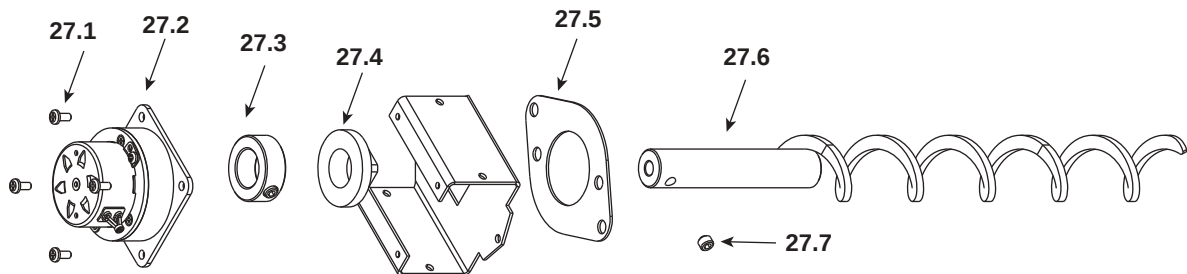
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
21	Outer Skin Left / Right Side	Interchangeable	7019-100	
22	Blower, Exhaust Combustion		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
23	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Flue Adapter Flange Gasket		SRV7036-180	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
24	Flue Collar Assembly		7019-031	
25	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	
26	Outer Skin Back		SRV7019-101	

#27 Feed Assembly



27	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
27.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
27.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
27.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
27.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
27.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
27.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
27.7	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
28	Wire Harness/Junction Box		7019-166	Y
29	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
30	Snap Disc # 2		SRV7000-268	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
31	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
32	Plate, Cover, Outer Can		480-1300	
33	Outer Skin, Top		SRV7019-106	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

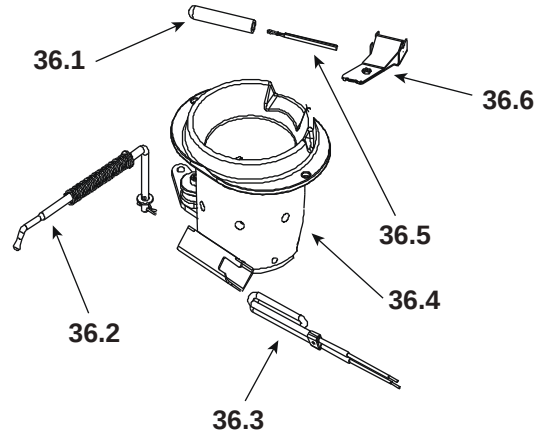
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
34	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7019-014	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
35	Face Left		SRV7019-220	

#36 Firepot Assembly



36.1	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
36.2	Pull Rod Assembly		7019-009	
	Pull Rod Black Nickel		SRV7019-172	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
36.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)		SRV7000-462	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
36.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
36.5	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
36.6	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
	Component Pack		SRV7019-059	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7019-110	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose, Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Hopper Switch Assembly		SRV7019-053	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

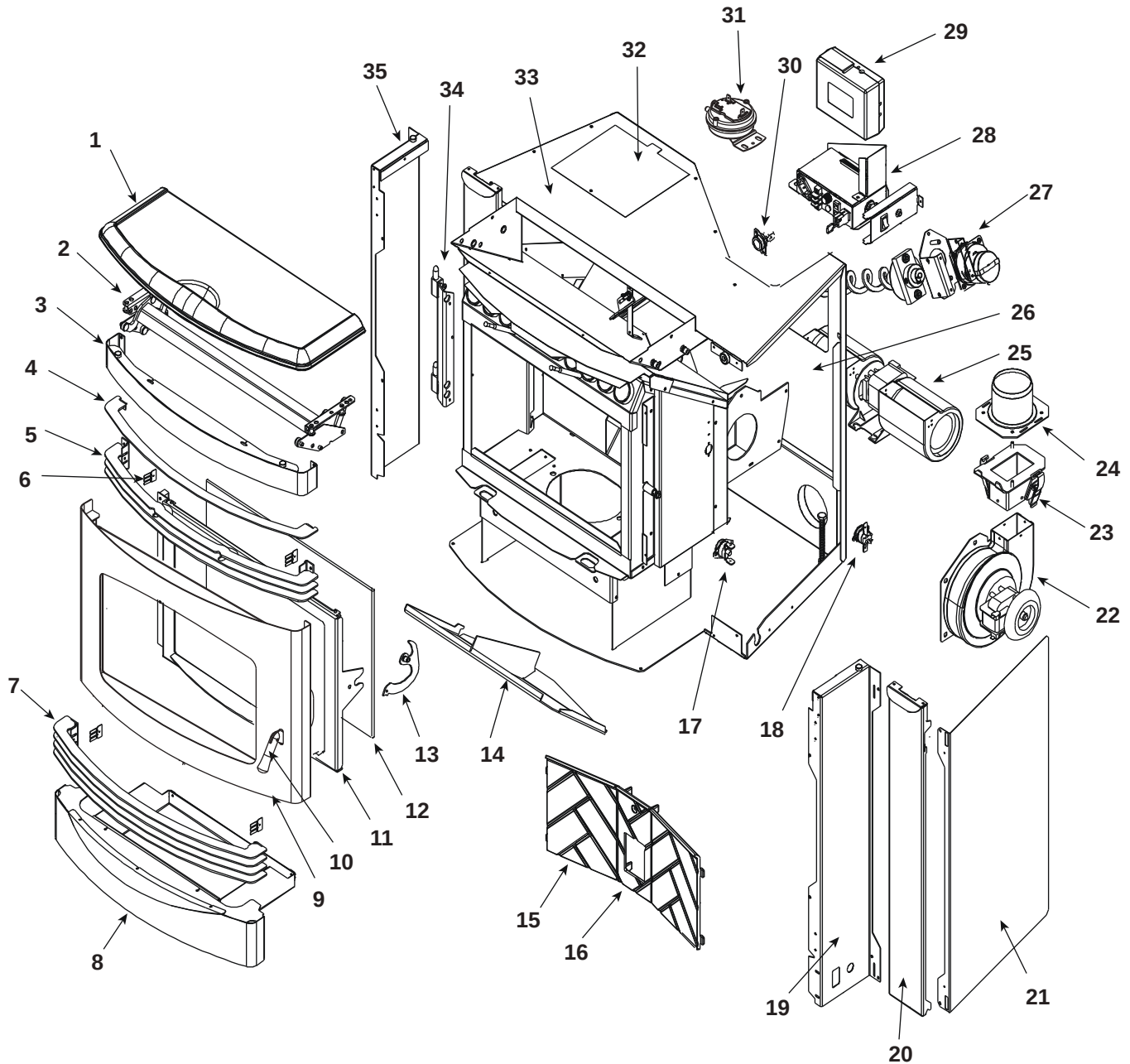
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Hopper Switch Magnet Bracket		SRV7019-217	Y
	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV414-1220	Y
ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support	12" x 50", 2-10" H	ADJSPT-12	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log, Rear Left		7050-144	
	Log, Rear Right		7050-143	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft		SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Panel Set, Large	Black Nickel	SP-SFI3350-NB	
		Nickel	SP-SFI3350-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set	Black Nickel	7019-027	
	Panel Set, Small	Black Nickel	SP-SFI3040-NB	
		Nickel	SP-SFI3040-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Nickel	7000-649/10	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Smart-Batt II	No longer available	SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	
	Damper, 3 inch		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 inch		PEL-DAMP4	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Apr 2019
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

**Stocked
at Depot**[illegible]



Part number list on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Dec. 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Top, Hopper Lid		7019-227	
	Bumper, Rubber	Pkg of 12	SRV224-0340/12	Y
2	Top Hinge Assembly		7019-023	
3	Top Face Assembly		7019-047	
	Louver Grille Assembly - Complete Set	Black Nickel	GRL-SFI-NB	
		No longer available	GRL-SFI-GD	
		Nickel	GRL-SFI-NL	
4	Grill Bar (Scraper) - 1 Pc	Black	7019-119	
		Black Nickel	7019-191	
		Gold	7019-161	
		Nickel	SRV7019-164	
5	Upper Grill Assembly - 3 Pc	Black	7019-007	
		Black Nickel	7019-189	
		Gold	7019-159	
		Nickel	SRV7019-162	
6	Grill Bracket Cover		7019-199	
7	Lower Grill Assembly - 4 Pc	Black	7019-008	
		Black Nickel	7019-190	
		Gold	7019-160	
		Nickel	SRV7019-163	
8	Ash Draw Assembly		7019-006	
9	Face Assembly w/Door		SRV7019-045	
	Face Skin Assembly		SRV7019-046	
10	Door Handle Assembly		SRV7019-037	
	Door Handle Black Nickel		SRV7019-174	
11	Door Assembly	No longer available	7019-013	
		Post 00701212068	SRV7019-058	
12	Glass Assembly/w Gasket - 17-1/4 in. W x 11-5/8 in H	Pre US01505031	SRV7001-038	Y
		Post 00701212068	SRV7021-032	
13	Door Latch Assembly		SRV7019-015	
	Pin 3/16 X 1/2		7000-229	
	Gasket, Tadpole, 3/8 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	842-5130	Y
	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
	Retainer, Rope		SRV7001-192	Y
	Tape, 1/2" X 1/16 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	240-0290/10	Y
14	Baffle Assembly		SRV7001-034	Y
15	Brick, Left / Right, Cast		SRV414-0270	
16	Brick, Center, Cast		SRV414-0260	
17	Snap Disc Manual Reset # 3		SRV230-1290	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc#3		7001-221	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Dec. 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

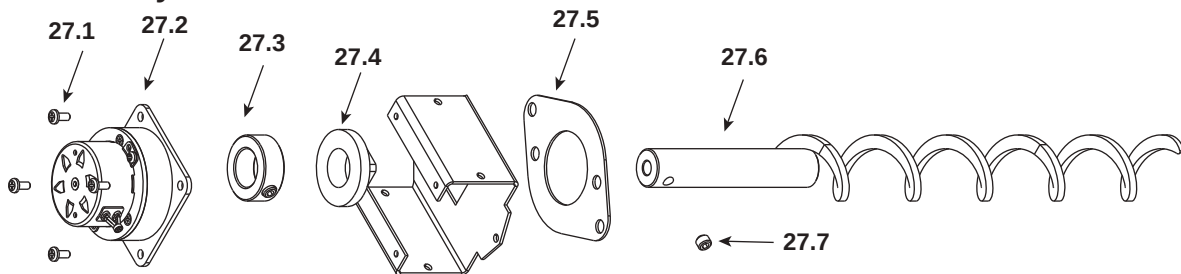
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
18	Snap Disc, 110-20 # 1		SRV230-1220	Y
19	Face Right		SRV7019-116	
20	Access Panel Assembly		7019-025	
21	Outer Skin Left / Right Side	Interchangeable	7019-100	
22	Blower, Exhaust Combustion		812-4400	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust Combustion Blower (between...)	...Motor & Housing	812-4710	Y
		...Housing & Stove	SRV240-0812	Y
23	Exhaust Transition Assembly		SRV414-5100	
	Flue Adapter Flange Gasket		SRV7036-180	
	Latch, Draw		229-0230	
24	Flue Collar Assembly		7019-031	
25	Blower, Convection		812-4900	Y
	Blower Magnet	Pkg of 10	7019-188/10	
26	Outer Skin Back		SRV7019-101	

#27 Feed Assembly



27	Feed Assembly		812-4760	Y
27.1	Screw 8-32 x 3/8	Pkg of 40	225-0500/40	Y
27.2	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
27.3	Collar, Set, 7/8		229-0520	
27.4	Bearing, Feed System, Nylon		SRV7000-598	Y
27.5	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV240-0731	Y
27.6	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
27.7	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1/4	Pkg of 25	225-0550/25	Y
28	Wire Harness/Junction Box		SRV7019-166	Y
29	Control Board 3 Speed		SRV7000-704	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
30	Snap Disc # 2		SRV7000-268	Y
	Bracket, Snap Disc		SRV7005-253	
31	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
32	Plate, Cover, Outer Can		480-1300	
33	Outer Skin, Top		SRV7019-106	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Dec. 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
34	Door Hinge Assembly		SRV7019-014	
	Hinge, Door, Male		SRV450-2810	
35	Face Left		SRV7019-220	
#36 Firepot Assembly				
36.1	Thermocouple Cover	Pkg of 10	812-4920	Y
36.2	Pull Rod Assembly		7019-009	
	Pull Rod Black Nickel		SRV7019-172	
	Spring, Firepot		200-2050	
36.3	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 10	SRV7000-462/10	Y
36.4	Firepot Assembly		SRV414-5200	Y
	Bolt, Firepot, 1-1/4" Long	Pkg of 25	225-0120/25	Y
	Bushing, Firepot		410-8320	Y
	Floor, Firepot		414-0290	Y
	Gasket, Firepot		SRV240-0930	Y
36.5	Thermocouple		812-4470	Y
36.6	Thermocouple Clamp		SRV7001-203	Y
	Component Pack	No longer available	SRV7019-042	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y
	Harness, Thermostat Wire		SRV230-0810	
	Power Cord		812-1180	Y
	Deflector, Bottom Airwash		SRV413-0680	
	Feed Adjustment Plate		SRV7019-110	
	Gasket, Flue Adapter		SRV240-0850	Y
	Hose, Vacuum, 5/32 Id - Field Cut to Size	3 Ft	SRV240-0450	Y
	Hose Barb Assembly		SRV229-0920	
	Hopper Switch Assembly		SRV7019-053	Y

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Dec. 2009
Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Hopper Switch Magnet Bracket		SRV7019-217	Y
	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
	Magnet Round		SRV7000-140	Y
	Plate, Ash Cleanout		SRV7001-186	
	Wire Harness Hopper Switch		SRV414-1220	Y
ACCESSORIES				
	Adjustable Hearth Support	12" x 50", 2-10" H	ADJSPT-12	
		No longer available	841-0990	
	Log Set		LOGS-30-OE	
	Log, Rear Left		7050-144	
	Log , Rear Right		7050-143	
	Outside Air Kit, Rear		811-0872	
	Channel, Air Intake		SRV413-7040	
	Cover, Outside Air Kit, Floor		SRV411-1071	
	Hose, Alum Flex, 2 Inch X 3 Ft		SRV200-0860	
	Outside Air Cap Assembly		SRV7001-044	
	Outside Air Collar Assembly		SRV7001-045	
	Trim Plate, Outside Air Kit		SRV412-7100	
	Panel Set, Large	Black Nickel	SP-SFI3350-NB	
		No longer available	SP-SFI3350-GD	
		Nickel	SP-SFI3350-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Pkg of 10	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set	Black Nickel	7019-027	
		No longer available	SRV250-4660	
	Panel Set, Small	Black Nickel	SP-SFI3040-NB	
		No longer available	SP-SFI3040-GD	
		Nickel	SP-SFI3040-NL	
	Bracket, -L-, Trim		832-0840	
	Logo, Quadra-Fire	Nickel	7000-649/10	
	Trim, Panel Set, Std	Black Nickel	7019-026	
		Gold	811-0710	
	Reset Button Assembly		SRV7000-040	
	Smart-Batt II		SMARTBATT-B	
	Smart-Stat II		SMART-STAT-HHT	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT	
	Vent Adapter, 3-4"		811-0720	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Dec. 2009

Ending Manufacturing Date: Aug 2019

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



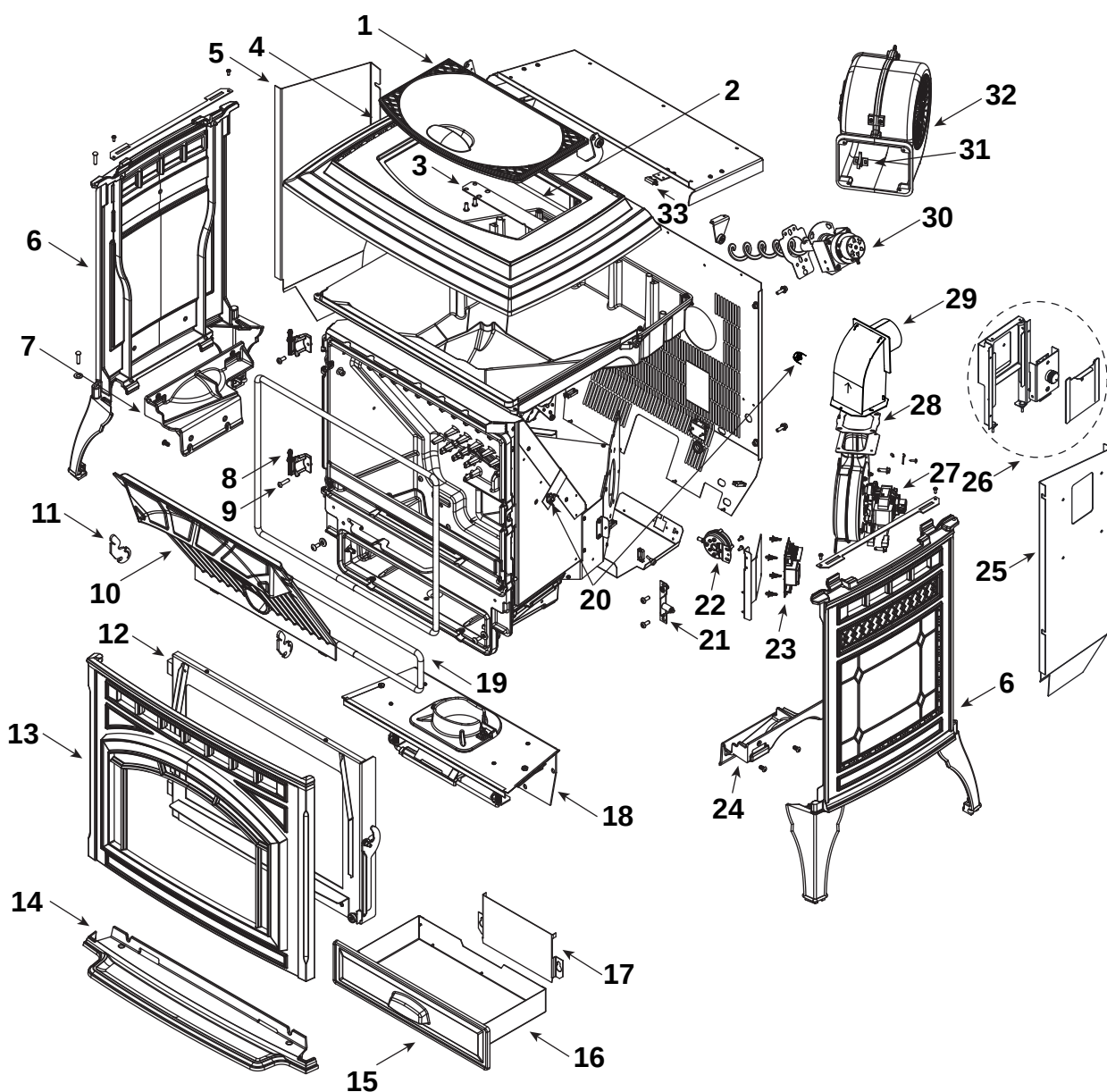
Stocked at Depot

[illegible]

Pellet Stove

Beginning Manufacturing Date: Jun 2018
Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

Color	SKU No.	Mfg. Dates
Matte Black	TREKKER-MBK	06/18 -
Porcelain Black	TREKKER-PBK	06/18 - 05/19
Porcelain Dark Blue	TREKKER-PDB	06/18 - 05/19
Porcelain Frost	TREKKER-PFT	06/18 - 07/21
Porcelain Mahogany	TREKKER-PMH	06/18 -
Sienna Bronze	TREKKER-CSB	06/18 - 05/19
Twilight	TREKKER-TWL	03/19 -



Part number list on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

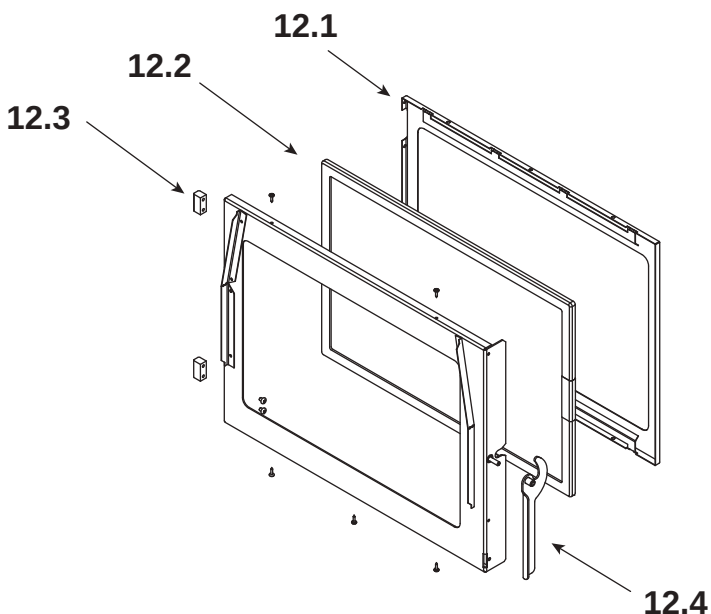
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid	Matte Black	7034-157MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7034-157PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7034-157PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7034-157PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7034-157PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7034-157CSB	
		Twilight	7034-157TWL	
	Gasket, Hopper Lid	10 FT	7000-320/10	
2	Hinge Pin		SRV7034-159	
3	Hinge Retainer		SRV7034-163	
4	Top	Matte Black	7034-155MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7034-155PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7034-155PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7034-155PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7034-155PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7034-155CSB	
		Twilight	7034-155TWL	
5	Shroud Left		SRV7080-123	
6	Side (Interchangeable)	Matte Black	7005-107MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7005-107PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7005-107PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7005-107PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7005-107PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7005-107CSB	
		Twilight	7005-107TWL	
7	Side Mount Left		7034-128	
8	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	
9	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
10	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
11	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
#12 Door Assembly 				
12	Door Assembly		SRV7080-022	
12.1	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	Y
12.2	Glass Assembly w/Gasket		SRV7034-007	Y
	Gasket, Channel 1/8 x 1-1/4 x 10		7000-377/10	
12.3	Hinge Female		SRV450-2910	
12.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
13	Front, Face	Matte Black	7080-161MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7080-161PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7080-161PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7080-161PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7080-161PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7080-161CSB	
		Twilight	7080-161TWL	
14	Ash Lip	Matte Black	7080-140MBK	
		Porcelain Black	7080-140PBK	
		Porcelain Dark Blue	7080-140PDB	
		Porcelain Frost	7080-140PFT	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7080-140PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7080-140CSB	
		Twilight	7080-140TWL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

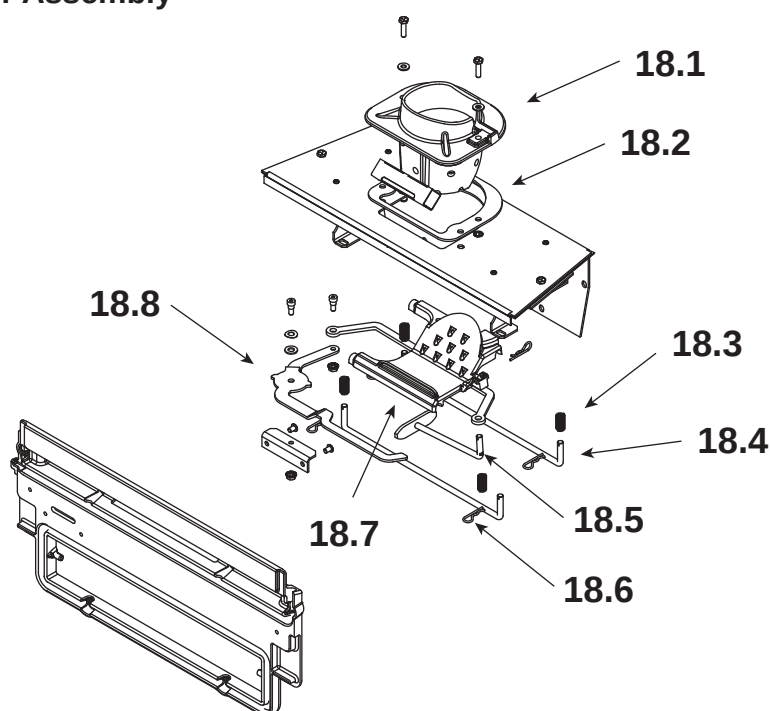
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
15	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
16	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball Catch		SRV7000-532	Y
17	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y

#18 Firepot Riser Assembly



18	Firepot Riser Assembly (Does Not Include Floor Lever Assembly)		SRV7080-082	
18.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV7080-083	Y
18.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
18.3	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
18.4	Rail, Auto-clean		SRV7034-152	Y
18.5	Plow Weldment, Auto-clean		SRV7034-024	Y
18.6	Hitch Pin Clip, 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
18.7	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
18.8	Firepot Floor Lever Assembly (Not Included w/Firepot Riser Assembly)		SRV7080-018	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
19	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	Y
20	Snap Disc, L250F Manual Reset (#3)	Qty 2 req	SRV230-1290	Y
21	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
22	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Hose	3 Ft cut to fit	SRV7000-373	Y
23	Control Board ** (Order SRV7080-053 if wired thermostat upgrade has been installed)	Pre #HF3156001	SRV7080-052	Y
		Post #HF3156001	SRV7080-053	Y
	Wire Harness		SRV7080-129	Y
	Thermostat Wire Harness		SRV7080-152	
	Fuse 5A, Slow IEC	Pkg of 10	7000-490/10	Y
	Wire Harness, Hall Effect		SRV7080-130	Y
24	Side Mount, Right		7034-126	
25	Shroud Right	Pre #HF3156001	SRV7080-168	
		Post #HF3156001	SRV7080-153	
26	Dial Control Panel Door Assembly	Post #HF3156001	SRV7082-037	
	Dial Control w/Wire Harness	Post #HF3156001	SRV7080-036	Y
	User Interface (Pre #HF3156001)	No longer available	SRV7080-178	
	Battery 3V CR2477 (For Interface Pre #HF2165814)	Pkg of 2	SRV7000-869	Y
	Extension Cable USB	Pre #HF3156001	SRV7080-171	Y
	USB Cord Bracket	Pre #HF3156001	SRV7080-170	
27	Combustion Blower		SRV7080-106	Y
	Combustion Blower Gasket, Between Housing and Stove		SRV7080-117	Y
	Combustion Blower Motor Gasket, Between Motor and Housing		SRV7080-107	Y
28	Gasket, Flue Collar		SRV7080-135	
29	Flue Collar Assembly		SRV7080-013	
	Exhaust Transition Assembly	No longer available	SRV7034-139	
	Gasket, Exhaust		SRV7034-109	
	Bluetooth Key	Pre #HF3156001	SRV7080-156	Y
30	Feed Assembly		SRV7080-010	Y
	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV7034-144	
	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
31	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
32	Convection Blower		SRV7080-105	Y
33	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	

**Fuse for the control board can be sourced locally, not a warranty item. Specs are 250V, 5A fuse, 20mm long x 5mm dia.

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

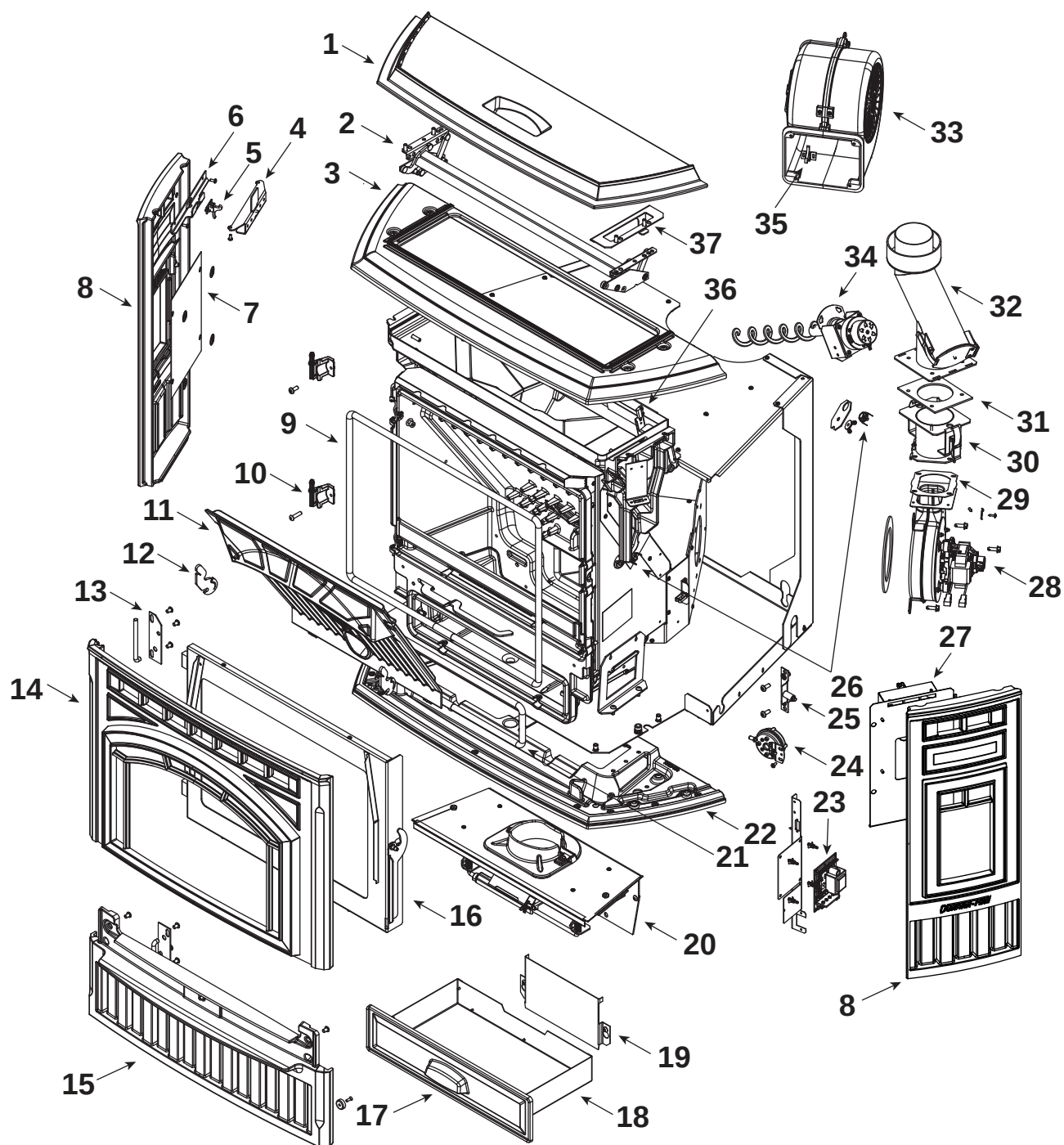


Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER		
	Component Pack Assembly	Matte Black	No longer available	SRV7080-066	
			Post #HF3156001	SRV7080-074	
			No longer available	SRV7080-069	
			No longer available	SRV7080-070	
			No longer available	SRV7080-071	
		Porcelain Mahogany	No longer available	SRV7080-068	
			Post #HF3156001	SRV7080-075	
			No longer available	SRV7080-067	
		Twilight	No longer available	SRV7080-072	
			Post #HF3156001	SRV7080-076	
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black		812-0910	
		Porcelain Black		1-00-0022	
		Porcelain Dark Blue		1-00-0020	
		Porcelain Frost		1-00-0021	
		Porcelain Mahogany		1-00-0014	
		Sienna Bronze		TOUCHUP-CSB	
		Twilight		0001285	
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y	
	Leveling Assembly		SRV7000-000		
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y	
	Thermostat, Programmable		PROG-STAT		
	Exhaust Probe		SRV7000-669		
	Heating Element Assembly 18", 120 VAC, 300 Watt, (Wood Pellet Fuel Only)		SRV7000-647	Y	
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-647/10	Y	
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y	
	Wire Clip	Pkg of 10	7000-400/10	Y	
ACCESSORIES					
	Collar, Offset, Top Vent		812-3570		
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y	
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4		
	Log Set, (Sold as Set only)	2 Pc	LOGS-60-AE-B		
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3		
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-3		
	Gasket Clean Out Top Flue		SRV411-1130		
	Wired Thermostat Kit		SRV7080-098	Y	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Color	SKU No.	Mfg. Dates
Matte Black	TREKKERI-MBK	06/18 -
Porcelain Mahogany	TREKKERI-PMH	06/18 -
Sienna Bronze	TREKKERI-CSB	06/18 - 05/19
Twilight	TREKKERI-TWL	03/19 -



Part number list on following pages.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.

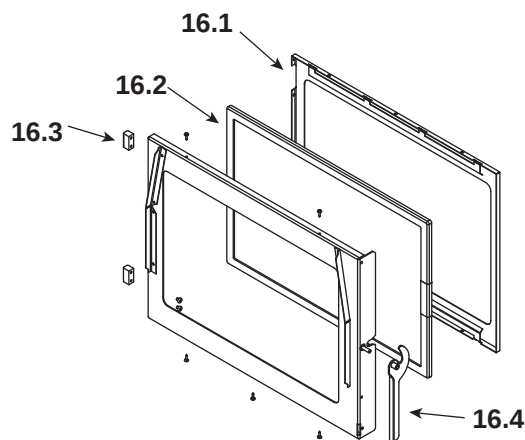


**Stocked
at Depot**

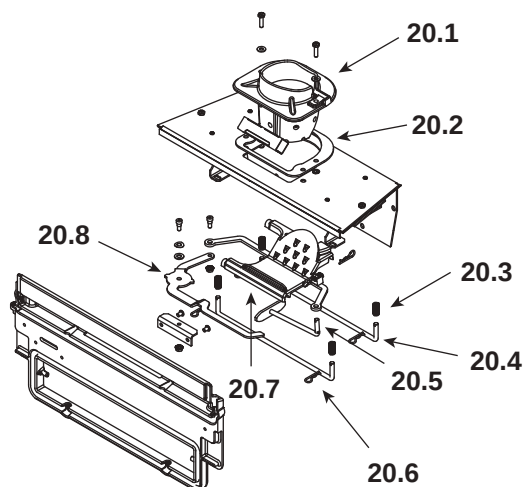
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
1	Hopper Lid	Matte Black	7036-107MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-107PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-107CSB	
		Twilight	7036-107TWL	
	Gasket, Extruded - Field Cut to Size	10 FT	7000-320/10	
2	Top Hinge Assembly		SRV7036-006	
3	Top	Matte Black	7036-101MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-101PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-101CSB	
		Twilight	7036-101TWL	
4	Catch Clip		SRV7036-146	
5	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
6	Bracket, Catch		SRV7036-145	
7	Backer, Side Window		SRV414-0280	
8	Side	Matte Black	7036-103MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-103PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-103CSB	
		Twilight	7036-103TWL	
9	Gasket, Door Rope		SRV7034-177	Y
10	Hinge Male		SRV7034-138	
11	Baffle		SRV7034-263	Y
12	Latch, Baffle		SRV7034-149	
13	Hinge Pin Retainer		SRV7036-112	
14	Front Upper	Matte Black	7082-105MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7082-105PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7082-105CSB	
		Twilight	7082-105TWL	
15	Front Lower	Matte Black	7082-107MBK	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7082-107PMH	
		Sienna Bronze	7082-107CSB	
		Twilight	7082-107TWL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

#16 Door Assembly



#20 Firepot Riser Assembly



IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked
at Depot

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
16	Door Assembly		SRV7080-015	
16.1	Glass Retainer		SRV7034-136	
16.2	Glass Assembly	21" W x 14" H	SRV7034-007	Y
16.3	Hinge, Female		SRV450-2910	
16.4	Door Latch Assembly		SRV413-5200	
	Gasket, Channel 3 Mm X 32 - Field Cut to Size	10 Ft	7000-377/10	Y
17	Ash Pan Door		SRV7034-133	
18	Ash Pan Assembly		SRV7034-069	
	Twin Ball catch		SRV7000-532	Y
19	Intake Shield		SRV7034-224	Y
20	Firepot Riser Assembly (Does Not Include Floor Lever Assembly)		SRV7080-082	
20.1	Firepot Assembly		SRV7080-083	Y
20.2	Gasket, Firepot		SRV7034-190	Y
20.3	Spring	Pkg of 4	7000-513/4	Y
20.4	Rail, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-152	Y
20.5	Plow Weldment, Auto-Clean		SRV7034-024	Y
20.6	Hitch Pin Clip 3/32	Pkg of 10	7000-374/10	Y
20.7	Firepot Bottom		SRV7034-153	Y
20.8	Firepot Floor Lever Assembly (Not Included w/Firepot Riser Assembly)		SRV7080-018	Y
21	Gasket, Rope, Ash Door		SRV7034-178	
22	Bottom	Matte Black	7036-109MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	7036-109CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	7036-109PMH	
		Twilight	7036-109TWL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.

Beginning Manufacturing Date: June 2018

Ending Manufacturing Date: Active

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
23	Control Board** (Order SRV7080-053 if wired thermostat upgrade has been installed)	Pre #HF3166001	SRV7080-052	Y
		Post #HF3166001	SRV7080-053	Y
	Wire Harness		SRV7080-129	Y
	Thermostat Wire Harness		SRV7080-152	
	Fuse 5A, Slow IEC	Pkg of 10	7000-490/10	Y
	Wire Harness, Hall Effect		SRV7080-130	Y
24	Vacuum Switch		SRV7000-531	Y
	Vacuum Hose	3 FT cut ro fit	SRV7000-373	Y
25	Latch Bracket Assembly		SRV7034-049	Y
26	Snap Disc, L250, Manual Reset (#3)	Qty 2 req	SRV230-1290	Y
27	Dial Control Panel Door Assembly	Post #HF3166001	SRV7082-037	
	Dial Control w/Wire Harness	Post #HF3166001	SRV7080-036	Y
	User Interface (Pre #HF3166001)	No longer available	SRV7080-178	
	Battery 3V CR2477 (For User Interface Pre #HF2155520)	Pkg of 2	SRV7000-869	Y
	Extension Cable USB	Pre #HF3166001	SRV7080-171	Y
	Bluetooth Key	Pre #HF3166001	SRV7080-156	Y
28	Combustion Blower		SRV7080-106	Y
	Gasket, Blower, Combustion (Between ...)	...Housing & Stove	SRV7080-117	Y
	Gasket, Motor, Blower, Combustion (Between ...)	...Housing & Motor	SRV7080-107	Y
	Gasket, Exhaust		SRV7034-109	
29	Gasket, Flue Collar		SRV7080-135	
30	Flue Collar Assembly		SRV7082-013	
31	Gasket, Flue Adaptor Flange		SRV7036-180	Y
32	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-4	
33	Convection Blower		SRV7080-105	Y
34	Feed Assembly		SRV7080-010	Y
	Feed Spring Assembly (Only)		SRV7001-046	Y
	Gasket, Feed Motor		SRV7034-144	
	Feed Motor		812-4421	Y
35	Elbow Catch		7000-393	
36	Magnetic Switch		SRV7000-375	Y
37	Bracket, Hopper Magnet		SRV7036-149	
	Component Pack Mahogany	Matte Black	No longer available	SRV7082-043
			Post #HF3166001	SRV7082-047
			No longer available	SRV7082-044
		Porcelain	No longer available	SRV7082-045
			Post #HF3166001	SRV7082-048
		Twilight	No longer available	SRV7082-046
			Post #HF3166001	SRV7082-049
	Cleanout Tool		SRV414-1140	Y

**Fuse for the control board can be sourced locally, not a warranty item. Specs are 250V, 5A fuse, 20mm long x 5mm dia.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PART NUMBER	
	Power Cord		3-20-51578	Y
	Paint Touch-Up	Matte Black	3-42-19905	
		Sienna Bronze	TOUCHUP-CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	1-00-0014	
		Twilight	0001285	
	Heating Element Assembly 18" (Loop Igniter)	Pkg of 1	SRV7000-647	Y
		Pkg of 10	SRV7000-647/10	Y
	Wing Thumb Screw 8-32 X 1/2	Pkg of 24	7000-223/24	Y
	Wire Clip		7000-400/10	Y
Accessories				
	Adjustable Hearth Support		ADJSPT-12	Y
	Damper, 3 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP3	Y
	Damper, 4 Inch - Tall Vertical Installs Only		PEL-DAMP4	
	Exhaust Probe		SRV7000-669	
	Log Set (2 Pc)	Sold as set only	LOGS-60-AE-B	Y
	Outside Air Kit		OAK-3	
	Top Vent Adapter		TPVNT-4	
	Flue Adapter (Required if TPVNT-4 is removed)		LKADP	
	Surround, Std, Panel, For Cast Trim		SP-MTVS-CST	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-041	
	Surround, Std, Panel, w/Gold Trim	No longer available	SP-MTVS-GD	
	Component Pack		SRV7036-042	
	Trim, Panel Set, Gold	No longer available	SRV250-4660	
	Surround, Std, Panel, Nickel Black		SP-MTVS-NB	
	Component Pack	No longer available	SRV7036-042	
	Trim Set, Black Nickel		7019-027	
	Bracket for Trim Installation		SRV7022-503G	
	Trim Cast	Matte Black	811-0930	
		Sienna Bronze	TR-CAST-CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	811-0960	
		Twilight	TR-CAST-TWL	
	Footer, Left	Matte Black	414-7090MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7090CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7090PMH	
		Twilight	414-7090TWL	
	Footer, Right	Matte Black	414-7100MBK	
		Sienna Bronze	414-7100CSB	
		Porcelain Mahogany	414-7100PMH	
		Twilight	414-7100TWL	

Additional service part numbers appear on following page.